



TOGETHER
for a sustainable future

OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.



TOGETHER
for a sustainable future

DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as “developed”, “industrialized” and “developing” are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

FAIR USE POLICY

Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

CONTACT

Please contact publications@unido.org for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at www.unido.org



21573

284 p.
Tables



XD9700129

UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION

THE INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION BANK OF UNIDO (INTIB)

AFRICAN DIRECTORY
OF
SOURCES OF INDUSTRIAL
AND TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION
(REFERRAL SYSTEM)

REPERTOIRE AFRICAIN DE L'OFFRE D'INFORMATION INDUSTRIELLE
ET TECHNOLOGIQUE

Volume One, 1996

(Covering Cameroon, Egypt, Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria,
Senegal, Sudan, Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe)

INTIB

INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL
INFORMATION BANK

(PREPARED AND COMPILED BY INTIB AFRICA, JANUARY 1996)

R

AFRICAN DIRECTORY
OF
SOURCES OF INDUSTRIAL
AND TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION
(REFERRAL SYSTEM)

REPERTOIRE AFRICAIN DE L'OFFRE D'INFORMATION INDUSTRIELLE
ET TECHNOLOGIQUE

*Prepared under the auspices
of the African Regional Centre for Technology (ARCT)
for the Industrial and Technological Information Bank (INTIB) Network
during January 1996*

Material in this publication may be freely quoted or reprinted.

**mention of firm names and commercial products does not imply the endorsement of the
United Nations Industrial Development Organization**

This document has not been formally edited

The preparation of this publication was financed by a contract from UNIDO

**Published by :
INTIB, Industrial and Technological Information Bank of UNIDO
in cooperation with the African Regional Centre for Technology (ARCT)**

**Data collection and camera ready copy was prepared by :
INTIB Africa, ARCT, Dakar, Senegal**

AFRICAN DIRECTORY OF SOURCES OF INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION (REFERRAL SYSTEM)

VOL. I. 1996

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Foreword.....	i
Introduction.....	ii
Guide to Users.....	iv
Directions for Use of the Organizational Chart.....	v
Sectors.....	vi
Activities.....	vii
List of Organizations by Country.....	1
Profile of Information Sources.....	9
Sectoral Reference list.....	199
Activities Reference list.....	237
Contact Person Index.....	259
Annexes.....	269

EDITORIAL AND TECHNICAL STAFF:

- . Michael William NAGERI
- . Fissiha ASFAW
- . Mamadou NIANG
- . All Staff of the Division of Information and Documentation at ARCT

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In order to collect relevant data for this Directory we depended a lot on the courtesy of our colleagues at the various INTIB National Focal Points. We would like to offer special honour and thanks to those colleagues whose contributions to this work have been especially facilitative.

FOREWORD

The Industrial and Technological Information Bank (INTIB) of UNIDO has now added a new tool, the “**African Directory of Sources of Industrial and Technological Information**” to its International Referral System, which is already showing promising results.

The International Referral System is a network of specialized information sources established for replying rapidly to industrial enquiries from entrepreneurs in developing countries, transmitted through INTIB. The network is computerized to facilitate rapid searches by field of industry, type of activities, languages, and form of replies to industrial enquiries.

The network has been built up over the last two years in response to the growing need for state-of-the-art, tailor-made answers to technical enquiries in a rapidly changing and competitive environment. In addition to its own resources, INTIB now uses the services of the International Referral System to search for the most judicious choice of technological, manufacturing and equipment alternatives for its clients, acting as an honest broker of industrial and technological information.

The African Directory of Industrial and Technological Information Sources is the printed counterpart of the global initiative by UNIDO to include information sources from developing countries into the world mainstream. It contains data from specialized information sources that have joined the International Referral System, representing 187 organizations.

Compiled for INTIB AFRICA, the Directory will provide entrepreneurs with a useful tool to facilitate their access to information they need. It also provides governmental and non-governmental organizations concerned with industrial information with an incentive to assess the information resources of their country. INTIB AFRICA stands ready to process, analyze, enter and disseminate such valuable information. The information will also be accessible through INTIB at UNIDO Vienna office.

Any comments and potential contributions will be highly appreciated. We expect that the next issue of the Directory will have a more comprehensive country and sector coverage, which will allow INTIB to respond to its clients with an increasing range of alternatives.

In a spirit of international team work, INTIB AFRICA now relies on additional inputs from its users in order to serve as the first port of call for technology holders and the regional and global industrial communities.

This FIRST Volume of the Directory will be regularly updated in order to keep pace with structural and information management and delivery changes in the respective organizations. It is envisaged that Volume Two will be compiled to include information sources from another set of 10 African countries.

INTRODUCTION

INTIB

INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION BANK

The Industrial and Technological Information Bank (INTIB) was first set up in 1977 as a pilot project through a decision of the Industrial Development Board. As early as December 1975, the General Assembly of the United Nations had affirmed the "need to enable developing countries to have access to specific information on advanced and other technologies requested by them, as well as on the new uses of existing technologies, new developments, possibilities of adapting them to local needs and to select technologies which meet their requirements".

INTIB has since then provided industry in the developing countries with the necessary background information for sound technological and business decisions and has assisted these countries in the formulation of information policies and in the development of national information systems, centres and services. INTIB facilitates direct or indirect access to information through its own international databases and through a variety of services and products.

FACILITATING ACCESS TO INDUSTRIAL, TECHNOLOGICAL AND BUSINESS INFORMATION

INTIB coordinates the activities of the information sector of UNIDO (United Nations Industrial Development Organization). Its principal aim is to facilitate access by companies of developing countries to the information that they require. INTIB also encourage the creation of new or the strengthening of existing industrial information systems in developing countries.

THE QUESTION-AND-ANSWER SERVICE AND THE INTERNATIONAL REFERRAL SYSTEM

INTIB produces a variety of printed and electronic products and offers a question-and-answer service, accessible through different communication channels. The International Referral System redirects queries received by INTIB to a wide range of well targeted sources of industrial, technological and business information.

THE INTIB WORLDWIDE NETWORK

To increase its information role in the developing countries, INTIB has developed a worldwide network of over 80 national and 4 regional autonomous focal points with INTIB at the hub. The focal points, which have full support from INTIB, keep in close touch with local markets, packaging information for their needs. In Africa, the Regional Focal Point is the African Regional Centre for Technology based in Dakar, Senegal. The Centre coordinates INTIB AFRICA activities in close collaboration with the National Focal Points.

INTIB'S INFORMATION BANK

INTIB's information Bank is composed of all UNIDO's internal information banks, which are either factual or bibliographical. For example, they are used in the management of the referral system as well as for finding information linked to industrial development.

NATIONAL FOCAL POINTS

To ascertain the national and regional information needs and improve information delivery, an information network of regional, sub-regional and national focal points together with various nodes in each country have been established. These maintain direct contact with INTIB and most are in a position to supply rapid answers to enquiries in their own country or region.

INTERNATIONAL REFERRAL SYSTEM

As indicated in the introduction to the Directory, the International Referral System is designed to redirect queries received by INTIB, (either at Headquarters or in the Regional and National Focal Points), to a wide range of well targeted sources of industrial and technological information. For every enquiry received, a letter including the information request is sent by the most efficient means available to some 20 or 30 specialized information sources. The sources are asked to respond directly to the requestor. The requestor receives from INTIB the names and addresses of the sources contacted.

Entrepreneurs in developing countries may contact INTIB if they have a specific industrial question. A questionnaire is sent to them for completion, which assists in the formulation of the query in a manner that will find the best matches among the members of the System. A tear-off copy of the questionnaire is attached at the end of this Directory.

Potential members of the System also receive a blank "Profile of Specialized Information Sources" which they are requested to complete for subsequent inclusion in the System. The computerized data is also used to generate such matrices as shown in the pages that follow and will appear in the same form in the updated version of the World Directory of Information Sources.

Further and complementary information on this Directory or information it contains may be obtained from:

INTIB - UNIDO
Industrial Promotion Service
Vienna
P.O.Box 400
A-1400 Vienna
Austria
Tel: (+431) 21131-3943 3691/3692
Fax: (+431) 232156

INTIB - AFRICA
African Regional Centre for Technology
ARCT - CRAT
Immeuble FAHD
Avenue Djily Mbaye
B.P. 2435
Dakar/Senegal
Tel: (+221) 237712
Fax: (+221) 237713

GUIDE TO USERS

- . This directory lists 187 organizations, each in the form of a chart.
- . Lists of sectors and activities are provided at the beginning of the directory. The organizational (main) entries are arranged in sequential order by country in the form of charts.
- . The charts describing the organizations are in alphabetical order. The organizations may be referred to by industrial sector through an index at the end of the directory. An organization may be listed in several different sectors.
- . Each chart is made up of a classic descriptive section and a table which sums up its capability to reply in a rapid and concrete way to requests for information.
- . Each of these tables has been compiled in close collaboration with the organization concerned and each organization signed an agreement of acceptance to participate in the information delivery system.
- . Each line in the table classifies the information request by sector, activity and forms in which replies are supplied, with the columns giving the method of reply provided by each organization.
- . A letter indicates whether the reply provided is free or must be paid for.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE OF THE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Name of organization and
all contact information

Nigerian Export Promotion Council

The Executive Director/Chief Executive

Zone 2
Block 312
Kumba Street
Wuse
P.M.B. 133
Abuja, Nigeria

Tel: (09) 5230931
Telefax: 5230931
Telex: 91510 EXPORT NG.

Language: eng

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s21, s22, s23

Activities: t03, t05, t10, t11, t12, t17, t18, t19

Sectors to which
organization belongs

Activities in which organization
is active

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A	p				p	p				p		
B												
C												
D												
E		f/p								f/p		
F		f/p								f/p		
G		f								f		
H		f/p			f/p		f/p					
I		f/p			f/p					f/p		
M	Others											
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z		f			f					f		

Indicates the subjects
to which the
organization
may be able to reply
quickly

Indicates the form
in which replies
are supplied
to customers

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial Literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organizations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. f:free services fp:payable services f/p:free/payable.

A letter indicates whether
the service is free or not

Guide to abbreviations in chart

SECTORS

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agricultural machinery S23 • Agriculture S01 • Biotechnology and genetic engineering S30 • Chemicals (basic) S12 • Chemistry (general) S11 • Computer technologies and engineering S33 • Construction of vehicles S32 • Construction products, building materials S25 • Electrical products S21 • Electronics and communications S20 • Energy S28 • Engineering S27 • Environment S29 • Fabricated metal products S09 • Food and beverages S02 • Iron and steel S07 • Leather and leather products S05 • Machinery and equipment (except electrical) S22 • Mining and quarrying S26 • Non-ferrous metals S08 • Non-metallic mineral products S10 • Paints and varnishes S14 • Pesticides and fertilizers S13 • Petroleum and petroleum products S17 • Pharmaceuticals S15 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic and plastic products S19 • Process engineering S31 • Pulp, paper and paper products S06 • Rubber and rubber products S18 • Soap, detergents and cosmetics S16 • Software engineering S34 • Textile and textile Products S04 • Transport equipment S24 • Wood and wood products S03 • Others S35
---	--

ACTIVITIES

• Assistance to small and medium enterprise/industry	T01
• Banking/Financing	T02
• Consulting	T03
• Distribution	T04
• Import/export	T05
• Industrial activity	T06
• Information, general	T07
• Information, patents	T08
• Information, policy	T09
• Information, specialized	T10
• Marketing	T11
• Media contacts/Public relations	T12
• Mediation	T13
• Quality certification	T14
• Research and development	T15
• Standardization	T16
• Sub-contracting	T17
• Technology transfer	T18
• Trade, commerce	T19
• Training institutes	T20
• Others	T21

LIST OF ORGANIZATIONS BY COUNTRY

**NEXT PAGE(S)
left BLANK**

List of Organizations by Country

Cameroon

- . African Consulting Entreprise Cameroon
- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole
- . Centre National de Développement de l'Informatique
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . CNCC, Conseil National des Chargeurs du Caméroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique
- . ETAMEF Industries
- . FOGAPE, Fonds d'Aide et de Garantie des Crédits aux PME
- . GFAC, Groupement des Femmes d'Affaires du Caméroun
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises

- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
- . Société Nationale d'Investissement du Caméroun
- . SORECHIM - CAM
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun
- . Z.B.L. Recherche

Egypt

- . Egyptian Iron & Steel Company
- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . EMPRETEC Ghana Foundation
- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce

List of Organizations by Country

- . GIMPA, Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration
- . GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute
- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering, UST, Kumasi
- . MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology
- . NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information, Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
- . NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries
- . NCWD, National Council for Women and Development
- . NIB, National Investment Bank

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . Central Bank of Kenya
- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Commercial Development Corporation
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyata University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya Commercial Bank, Institute of Banking and Finance

- . Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.
- . Kenya Industrial Property Office
- . Kenya Institute of Management
- . Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIA, Kenya Institute of Administration
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . NCST, National Council for Science and Technology
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library
- . University of Nairobi Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Centre for Management Development
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Investment Information and Promotion Centre
- . ITF, Industrial Training Fund
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry

List of Organizations by Country

- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council
- . SON, Standards Organization of Nigeria

Senegal

- . Administration Autonome de la Zone Franche Industrielle et des Points Francs du Sénégal
- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . BIT, Bureau International du Travail
- . CAEE, Cellule d'Appui à l'Environnement des Entreprises
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNDST, Centre National de Documentation Scientifique et Technique
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal

- . CRI, Cellule de Restructuration Industrielle
- . Direction de l'Industrie, Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et de l'Industrie
- . Direction du Commerce Extérieur - Ministère du Commerce, de l'Artisanat et de l'Industrialisation
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . FPE, Fonds de Promotion Economique
- . Guichet Unique
- . ISN, Institut Sénégalais de Normalisation
- . ITA, Institut de Technologie Alimentaire
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar
- . SENELEC, Société Nationale d'Electricité
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle
- . SPIT, Service de la Propriété Industrielle et de la Technologie

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . Central Bureau of Statistics
- . Commercial Registrar General
- . Department of Agriculture Statistics
- . Department of Information and Scientific Publications
- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . Environmentalists Society
- . Food Research Centre

List of Organizations by Country

- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited
- . Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NCR, Technology Research Institute
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . Sudan Bank
- . Sudan Development Corporation
- . Sudanese Chamber of Food Industry
- . Sudanese Sugar Production Company Limited
- . The Sudanese Guar Company Limited

Tanzania

- . BET, Board of External Trade
- . BRU, Building Research Unit
- . BSC LTD, Business Care Services
- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology
- . CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology
- . CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries
- . ESAMRDC, Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre
- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation

- . Iramba Management and Industrial Services LTD
- . Library, University of Dar-Es-Salaam
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . National Environment Management Council
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Bank of Zambia Library
- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . Geological Survey Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . Office of Registrar of Patents, Trademarks & Design
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

List of Organizations by Country

- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . ZACCI, Zambia Association of Chambers of Commerce and Industry
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre
- . Zambia Investment Centre

Zimbabwe

- . ARIPO, African Regional Industrial Property Organisation
- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimbabwe Patents Office
- . Zimtrade

**NEXT PAGE(S)
left BLANK**

PROFILE OF INFORMATION SOURCES

COUNTRIES

	<i>Page</i>
• CAMEROON.....	11
• EGYPT.....	43
• GHANA.....	47
• KENYA.....	62
• NIGERIA.....	87
• SENEGAL.....	111
• SUDAN.....	133
• TANZANIA.....	155
• ZAMBIA.....	176
• ZIMBABWE.....	191

African Consulting Entreprise Cameroon

Atangana-Onana, Benoît Mr.
Directeur

B.P. 2439
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 428112
Telefax: (237) 421335
Telex: 5588 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s07, s11

Activities: t01, t03, t07

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A				p						p	p	
B				p						p	p	
C												
D												
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K		p			p							
L												
X												
Y												
Z		f			f							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Cameroon

AGRO - PME

Taga, René Mr.
 Chef
 Service Information - Conseil

B.P. 10087
 Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 221657
 Telefax: (237) 239692

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s23, s31

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t11, t13, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p
B		f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p				f/p	f/p
C											
D		p	p	p							p
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f			f				f		
L		f			f				f		
X		f			f				f		
Y											
Z		f							f		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines

Nzie, Mr.

B.P. 2003

Akwa

Douala, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 433454

Telefax: (237) 431730

Telex: 5456 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s23

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p
B	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p
C		f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p					
D			f/p			f/p					
E	f/p	f/p				f/p					
F	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p					
G		f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p					
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f/p			f/p						
X											
Y											
Z		f/p			f/p						

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes

Fama, Mrs.

B.P. 5
Akonolinga, Cameroon

Tel: 231584
Language: english, french

Sectors: s11, s15, s16

Activities: t04, t10, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B	f/p	f/p									
C	f/p	f/p									
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09		10			11					
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f/p		f/p			f/p					

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun

Nkodo, Gabriel Mr.
Directeur

B.P. 1731
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: 432585
Telefax: 431691

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s22, s23, s25

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t07, t11, t13, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p
B	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p
C	f/p	f/p				f/p				f/p	f/p
D		f/p									
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K	f/p			f/p							
L	f/p			f/p							
X	f/p			f/p							
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting

Soptandong, Jean Marie Mr.
Directeur

B.P. 1404
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: 426403
Telefax: 426403

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s19

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t11, t12, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f/p	f/p
B										f/p	f/p
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f/p			f/p						
L		f/p			f/p						
X											
Y											
Z		f/p			f/p						

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.

Anoubon-Momo, Albert Hilaire Mr.
Senior Consultant

B.P. 11261
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 214234
Telefax: (237) 214234

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s06, s13, s16, s20, s21, s23, s24, s25, s27, s29, s31, s33, s34

Activities: t03, t07, t11, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p
B	f/p					f/p	f/p			f/p	f/p
C						p	p			p	
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J		p									
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		p									

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements

Minja, Angeline Mrs.
Directeur

B.P. 15438
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 425946, 433111
Telefax: (237) 433007

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16

Activities: t01, t03, t07

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p				f/p					f/p	f/p
B	f/p									f/p	f/p
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p										
X											
Y											
Z	f/p										

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole

Evina, Mr.
Directeur Général

B.P. 1040
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: 233250

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s23, s28

Activities: t01, t03, t10, t12, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p		f/p	f/p		f/p		f/p			
B	f/p		f/p	f/p				f/p			
C	f/p		f/p	f/p		f/p		f/p			
D			f/p	f/p		f/p					
E											
F											
G											
H			f/p	f/p		f/p		f/p			
I											
M											
	09		10				11				
J											
K											
L	f/p		f/p								
X											
Y											
Z	f/p		f/p								

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Centre National de Développement de l'Informatique

Sièmeni, Daniel Mr.
Chef de Centre

Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
B.P. 1711
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: 422065, 421943
Telex: 5611 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s33

Activities: t01, t03, t10, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						f		f			
B						f		f			
C											
D						p		p			
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p			f/p							
X											
Y											
Z	f			f							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout

Le Chef

Service de l'Information/Division des Etudes

B.P. 4011

Douala, Cameroon

Tel: 422888, 423690

Telex: 5616 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t11, t13, t18, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A	f/p				f/p					f/p	f/p	
B	f/p				f/p					f/p	f/p	
C												
D										f/p		
E												
F	f/p			f/p	f/p					f/p	f/p	
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K	f/p			f/p			f/p					
L	f/p			f/p			f/p					
X	f/p			f/p								
Y												
Z	f			f			f					

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la promotion et la Création

Le Chef
Service Informatique et Communication Electronique

B.P. 1256
Bafoussam, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 446267
Telefax: (237) 446669

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s11, s13, s20, s23, s29

Activities: t02, t07, t10, t13, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f/p	f/p
B										f/p	f/p
C						f/p					
D	f/p					f/p					
E											
F											
G						f/p					
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
V											
Z	f/p			f/p			f/p				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

CNCC, Conseil National des Chargeurs du Caméroun

Tchatchona, Bertrand Théophile Mr.
Sous Directeur

Département des Etudes, de l'Organisation et des Méthodes
P.B. 1588
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: 423206, 423994
Telefax: 428901
Telex: 5669 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s35
Other: Statistical data management

Activities: t03, t10, t21
Other: Maritime transport

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		f/p			f/p						

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List: of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /1:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design: /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale

Dzouali, Jean Marie Mr.
Service des Statistiques Industrielles et de la Distribution

Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: 230445, 222574, 221437

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s03, s04, s05, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s21, s23, s24, s25, s28, s32, s34, s35
Other: Statistical data management

Activities: t01, t03, t04, t05, t07, t09, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p			f/p	f/p						f/p
B											
C											
D					f/p						
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f/p			f/p				f/p		
X											
Y											
Z		f/p			f/p				f/p		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique

Le Secrétaire Général

Université de Yaoundé I
B.P. 8390
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 231226, 224547
Telefax: (237) 231841
Telex: UY 8384 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s21, s22, s25, s28, s31, s33

Activities: t10, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
C		f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
D	f/p	f/p	f/p			f/p	f/p	f/p			
E		f/p				f/p	f/p	f/p			
F											
G		f/p		f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
H		f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p			f/p							
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

ETAMEF Industries

Notué, Jean Honoré Mr.
Directeur Général

B.P. 12093
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 423664, 404341
Telefax: (237) 404341

Language: english, french

Sectors: s22, s23

Activities: t01, t03, t10, t15, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C			p	p		p		p			
D			p	p		p		p			
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09		10			11					
J											
K											
L									p		
X											
Y											
Z										f	

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

FOGAPE, Fonds d'Aide et de Garantie des Crédits aux PME

Le Chef
Service de l'Information

B.P. 1591
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: 233859, 231690

Telex: 8395 KN

Language: english, french

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t07

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p		f/p		f/p				f/p	f/p
B				f/p		f/p					
C						f/p					
D										f/p	
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f/p			f/p						
L		f/p			f/p						
X											
Y											
Z		f/p									

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

GFAC, Groupement des Femmes d'Affaires du Caméroun

Froning, Françoise Mrs.
Présidente Nationale

B.P. 1940
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 403512
Telefax: (237) 401632, 425849

Language: english, french

Sectors: s35
Other: Promotion of women in development

Activities: t03, t07, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f/p					f/p	f/p
B					f/p					f/p	f/p
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K	f/p			f/p							
L	f/p			f/p							
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun

Le Secrétaire Général

B.P. 1132
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: 222722
Telefax: 222722

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s32

Activities: t03, t07, t10, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f/p					f/p	f/p
B					f/p					f/p	f/p
C											
D					f/p					f/p	f/p
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p			f/p							
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs .K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

GPE, Growth Products Enterprises

Njimye, Tekum Vincent Mr.

GPE Agro-Industries Ltd.
Common Initiative Group
B.P. 257
Bamenda, Cameroon

Tel: 362546

Telefax: 362111

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02

Activities: t01, t03, t04, t07, t11, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p
B	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p			
C	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p					
D	f/p	f/p			f/p			f/p	f/p	f/p	
E	f/p	f/p						f/p			
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f						f				
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f						f				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies

Piam-Fokam, Godefroy Mr.

B.P. 11702
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 209692

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s11, s15, s22, s23, s31

Activities: t01, t03, t15, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	p	p	p	p		p			p		
B		p				p					
C	p	p		p		p					
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J		p									
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		p									

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Institute of Agronomic Research

The Director

IRA Nkolbisson
P.O.Box 2067
Messo
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 223022, 233105
Telefax: 237543
Telex: 1140

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s11, s13, s23

Activities: t01, t03, t10, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p		f/p		f/p				f/p	
B	f/p	f/p		f/p		f/p				f/p	
C	f/p	f/p		f/p		f/p				f/p	
D	f/p			f/p		f/p					
E	f/p					f/p					
F											
G	f/p					f/p					
H	f/p					f/p					
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		f/p			f/p						

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

JIRETH Entreprise

Njamen-Njanke, Albert Mr.
Mining Engineer, Mechanical Engineer

P.O.Box 15368
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: 420569
Telefax: 420569

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s09, s22

Activities: t01, t04, t06, t10, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A			f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		
B						f/p					
C		f/p				f/p					
D											
E											
F		f/p	f/p			f/p					
G					f/p	f/p			f/p		
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K	f/p										
L	f/p			f/p			f/p				
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Cameroon

Kooh et Mure Consultant

Samnick, Victor Mr.
Manager

36, Rue Flatlers
Immeuble SNAC
Bonanjo
B.P. 1227
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: 427351, 427495
Telefax: 428732
Telex: 5490 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s19

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t11, t12, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p
B	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f/p			f/p						
L		f/p			f/p						
X											
Y											
Z					f/p						

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Products Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Pouedogo, Mr.
Senior Officer-in-Charge
Technical Studies and Data Management

Department of Industry
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 232637, (237) 306541
Telefax: (237) 222704
Telex: 8638 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s22, s23, s25, s26, s27, s31, s33

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t08, t09, t11, t13, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f	f	f	f	f	f		f	f	f	f
B	f	f	f	f	f	f					
C		f			f	f					
D										f/p	f/p
E											
F	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p			f/p	f/p	
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p			f/p							
K	f										
L	f/p			f/p							
X											
Y											
Z	f			f			f				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

National office for Industrial Free Zones

Tomdjo, Mr.
Director

B.P. 925
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: (237) 433343
Telex: 5342 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s18, s19

Activities: t03, t10, t13

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f/p	
B										f/p	
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua

Tsofack, Simeon Mr.
Délégué Général

B.P. 314
Dschang, Cameroon

Tel: 451380
Telefax: 451970

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s04, s11, s15

Activities: t04, t07, t15, t18, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p
B	f/p	f/p				f/p					
C	f/p	f/p				f/p					
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p			f/p							
K	f/p			f/p							
L	f/p			f/p							
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement

Njomga, Monsuin Bernard Mr.
Secrétaire Général

B.P. 11955
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: 204682, 225162, 226244

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s11, s13, s29

Activities: t02, t03, t04, t07, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B										f/p	f/p
C										f/p	f/p
D	p										
E											
F											
G	f/p									f/p	f/p
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K	f/p			f/p							
L	f/p			f/p							
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Produc: Design: /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Société Nationale d'Investissement du Camérout

Le Chef

Division de la Formation et de la Communication

B.P. 423

Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: 224422, 233499

Telefax: 223964

Telex: 8205 KN

Language: english, french

Activities: t02, t03, t10, t13

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f/p	
B										f/p	
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p			f/p				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisor, portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

SORECHIM - CAM

Lontsi, Mr.
Responsable

B.P. 2394
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: 226935

Language: english, french

Activities: t04, t10, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C		p				p					
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f/p						f/p				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroutn

Le Secrétaire Général

SYNDUSTRICAM
B.P. 673
Douala, Cameroon

Tel: 423058
Telex: 5342 KN

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s05, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s16, s18, s19

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t21
Other: Industrial management

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f/p					f/p	
B					f/p					f/p	
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Z.B.L. Recherche

Zambo, Paul Mr.

B.P. 1552
Yaounde, Cameroon

Tel: 208002

Language: english, french

Sectors: s21, s28

Activities: t01, t03, t08, t15, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p		f/p			f/p			f/p		
B			f/p			f/p			f/p		
C						f/p			f/p		
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p			f/p			f/p				
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p			f/p				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Egyptian Iron & Steel Company

Helmy, Eng. Aly Dr.
Chairman

El-Tebbin
Helwan, Egypt

Tel: (202) 5011601, 5011602
Telefax: (202) 5011608
Telex: 20176 (SOLB UN) Tebbin

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s07, s09

Activities: t06

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B		f/p				f/p	f/p				
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network

The Director

101 Kasi El Aini Street
P.O.Box 1522-11511
Cairo, Egypt

Tel: 3557253, 3564421
Telefax: 3547807

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s15, s33, s34

Activities: t03, t07, t09, t10, t11, t12, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						f/p					
B						f					
C											
D							f/p				
E							f/p				
F											
G						f					
H		f/p					f/p				
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p										
X	f			f			f				
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center

The Director

IDSC Library
11 A Hassan Sabry Street
Zamalek
Cairo, Egypt

Tel: 3412918, 3402918

Telefax: 3412139

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s27, s28, s29, s30, s31, s33, s34, s35

Other: Information for decision support

Activities: t03, t07, t08, t09, t10, t11, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D						f	f			f	f
E						f/p					
F											
G						f					
H											
I						f/p					
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p										
X	f										
Y	f										
Z	f										

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

The Director

11 A Hassan Sabry Street
Zamalek
Cairo, Egypt

Tel: (202) 341-1761, 575-1012

Telefax: (202) 341-2139

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s20, s33, s34

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t09, t10, t11, t14, t15, t16, t17, t18, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						f/p	f/p				
B											
C											
D							f				
E						f/p					
F											
G						f					
H						f					
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J		f/p									
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Association of Ghanaian Industries

Amoakuh, Eddie Mbeah Dr.
Executive Secretary

P.O.Box 8624
Accra, Ghana

Tel: (233-21) 775311, 777283
Telefax: (233-21) 773143

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t09, t10, t11, t12, t15, t18, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A			f	f	f	f					
B						f					
C											
D											
E											
F			f	f		f	f				
G			f	f		f					
H											
I						p					
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p										
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

EMPRETEC Ghana Foundation

Dakey, Anthony Holmes Kwame Mr.
Information Technology Officer

P.M.B. (G.P.O.)
Accra, Ghana

Tel: (233)-21-226090, (233)-21-231237/8
Telefax: (233)-21-231239
Telex: 22285

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t01, t03, t17, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f	f
B		f	f	f	f						
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X		f			f				f		
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

FRI, Food Research Institute

The Director

P.O.Box M40
Accra, Ghana

Tel: 777330, 777647
Telefax: (233) 773899
E-Mail: fri@ghastnet.gn.apc.org

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s28, s29, s30

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t09, t10, t21
Other: Food processing

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p			f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		
B						f					
C			f/p	f/p	f/p						
D			f	f	f	f					
E	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p		
F			f	f		f					
G	f					f					
H	p					p	p				
I											
M											
	09		10			11					
J		p			p				p		
K											
L		f/p			f/p				f/p		
X		f			f				f		
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Ghana Investment Promotion Centre

Otoo, Augustine A. Mr.
Investment Promotion Officer

P.O.Box M.193
Accra, Ghana

Tel: (233-21) 665125-9
Telefax: (233-21) 663801
Telex: 2229 Invest GH

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Financial services

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t09, t10, t11, t12, t17, t18, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f	f	f	f	f	f					
B						f					
C											
D											
E											
F											
G						f					
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f									
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Ghana National Chamber of Commerce

Amanfu, John B.K. Mr.
Executive Secretary

P.O.Box 2325
Accra, Ghana

Tel: (233-21) 662427
Telefax: (233-21) 662210

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t01, t03, t05, t07, t09, t10, t11, t12, t17, t18, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p
B											
C			f/p	f/p							
D											
E											
F						f					
G						f					
H											
I						f/p					
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K	f			f			f				
L	f/p			f/p			f/p				
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p			f/p				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

GIMPA, Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration

The Director

Greenhill, Achimota
Accra, Ghana

Tel: 667684/5/6

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t01, t03, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						f					
B											
C			f	f	f						
D	f	f									
E											
F			f	f		f					
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K	f										
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service

The Director

P.O.Box 151
Tema, Ghana

Language: english

Sectors: s35

Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t01, t07, t10, t11, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A			f	f	f	f						
B												
C						f						
D												
E												
F			f	f								
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K		f										
L		f/p			f/p			f/p				
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

GSB, Ghana Standards Board

The Director

Accra, Ghana

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s29, s30, s31, s32, s33, s34

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t10, t14, t16, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p		f/p	f/p		f/p		f/p			
B											
C											
D								f/p			
E											
F											
G								f			
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X		f									
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Industrial Research Institute

The Director

P.O.Box M32
Accra, Ghana

Tel: 776991, 77502

Language: english

Sectors: s09, s11, s12, s16, s21, s22

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t09, t10, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f	f	f	f	f	f					
B						f					
C	f										
D						f					
E	f/p	f/p			f/p	f/p					
F											
G						f					
H	f/p	f/p									
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f/p									
X		f			f				f		
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design: /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Institute of Mining and Mineral engineering, UST, Kumasi

The Director

Kumasi, Ghana

Language: english

Sectors: s26, s27

Activities: t01, t07, t10, t12, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C						f	f				
D	f		f	f		f					
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f									
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology

The Permanent Secretary

P.O.Box M.39
Accra, Ghana

Tel: 666701

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t01, t07, t09, t21
Other: Appraisal of industrial projects, Industrial management, Investment and financial management

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f		f	f		f				f	f
B						f		f			
C		f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p						
D											
E											
F			f	f		f					
G			f	f							
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J		f/p			f/p				f/p		
K		f			f				f		
L		f/p			f/p				f/p		
X		f			f				f		
Y											
Z									f		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information - Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Villars, John Mr.
Director

P.O.Box M.32
Accra, Ghana

Tel: 231658
E-Mail: jvillars@ghastinet.gn.apc.org

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s24, s25, s26, s27

Activities: t04, t10, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f	f	f	f	f	f	f			f	f
B		f	f	f	f						
C			f	f		f			f		
D			f	f		f			f		
E											
F	f		f	f	f						
G	f	f								f	
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X		f			f				f		
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries

The Executive Secretary

P.O.Box M.85
Accra, Ghana

Language: english

Sectors: s02

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t10, t11, t18, t21

Other: Industrial management

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f	f	f	f		f	f		f	f	f
B		f				f					
C		f/p	f/p	f/p							
D			f	f		f					
E											
F			f	f							
G											
H											
I						f/p					
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f						f				
X	f			f			f				
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

NCWD, National Council for Women and Development

The Executive Secretary

P.O.Box M.53
Accra, Ghana

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02

Activities: t01, t21

Other: Food processing

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f					f					
B											
C			f	f							
D						f					
E											
F			f	f							
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p										
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

NIB, National Investment Bank

The Director

P.O.Box 3726
Accra, Ghana

Tel: (233) 221312

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Financial services

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t10, t11, t19, t21
Other: Investment and financial management

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f/p	f/p
B										f/p	f/p
C	f/p										
D						f				f	f
E											
F										f	f
G						f					
H											
I						f/p					
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K	f										
L	f/p			f/p			f/p				
X	f			f			f				
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Agricultural Development Corporation

Ngalla, Jonathan M. Mr.
P.R.O.(W)

P.O.Box 47101
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 338530/1

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s13, s23

Activities: t01, t03, t10, t11, t12, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B			f	f							
C				f							
D											
E											
F											
G											
H			p	p			p				
I			f	f			f	f			
M											
	09		10			11					
J	f										
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Central Bank of Kenya

Kimani, L.C. Mr.
Librarian

P.O.Box 60000
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 226431
Telefax: 340192
Telex: 22324

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t02, t03, t07, t10

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											f/p
B											f/p
C											
D											f/p
E											f/p
F											f/p
G											
H											f/p
I											f/p
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K	f/p										
L	f/p										
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited

Maina, B.W. Mr.
Chief, Corporate Planning Department

National Bank Building
Harambee Avenue
P.O.Box 44036
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 254-2-337079
Telefax: 254-2-334594
Telex: 22339

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s25, s26, s27, s28, s31, s32, s35

Other: Hotels - Tourism

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t05, t06, t15, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f/p	f/p
B										f/p	f/p
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f/p							f/p		
L		f/p									
X											
Y											
Z		f/p			f/p				f/p		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f/free services /p:payable services /fp/free/payable.

Industrial Commercial Development Corporation

Ochodo, Grace Mrs.
Principal Administrative Officer

P.O.Box 45519
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 229213
Telefax: 254(02)333880
Telex: 22429 I.C.D.C. KE

Language: english

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t05,t07,t10,t11,t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f	f
B											
C											
D											
E											
F										f	f
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f									
L		f/p									
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD

Krishnaswami, Mohan Mr.

Kimathi Street
P.O.Box 30050
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 228026/7/8
Telefax: 214563
Telex: 214563 IPS
E-Mail: 62923880@eln.attmail.com

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s04, s05, s06, s09, s13, s16, s18, s19

Activities: t01,t06, t11

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A	f/p				f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p	
B												
C												
D											f	
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L		f/p										
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Investment Promotion Centre

Mwawaka, Nellie Mrs.
Librarian

P.O.Box 55704
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 221401/2
Telefax: 336663

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t01, t03, t05, t07, t09, t10, t11, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A										f	f	
B										f	f	
C												
D										f	f	
E										f	f	
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K	f						f					
L	f						f					
X	f						f					
Y												
Z	f						f					

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

Kinyanjui, W.G. Mr.
Librarian

P.O.Box 62000
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: (0151) 22646/9
Telefax: (0151) 21764
E-Mail: jkuat_lib@arcc.permanet.org

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s11, s12, s20, s23, s25, s27, s28, s29, s30, s34

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t10, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						f/p					
B						f/p					
C											
D											
E						f/p					
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J		f/p									
K											
L		f/p									
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Kenya Agricultural Research Institute

Kamumbu, Evanson M. Mr.
 Librarian

P.O.Box 30148, 57811
 Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 0154-32880/85

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s03, s11, s12, s13, s23, s30

Activities: t07, t10, t11, t15, t18, t21

Other: Extension services

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09		10				11				
J	f/p						f/p				
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Kenya Association of Manufacturers

Kuria, J.W. Mr.
Chief Executive

P.O.Box 30225
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 746005/7
Telefax: 746028

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s27, s28, s29, s32

Activities: t09, t10, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					p						
B											
C											
D					p						
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Kenya Bureau of Standards

Ochola, F.W. Mr.
Principal Documentation Officer

P.O.Box 54974
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 502210-19
Telefax: (+254-02)503293
E-Mail: kebs@arso.gn.apc.org

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s29, s31, s32, s33, s34

Activities: t01, t03, t05, t07, t14, t16, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f				f			f			
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p						f/p				
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Kenya College of Communications Technology

Mbewa, Teresa Mrs.
Senior Librarian

P.O.Box 30305
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 891201
Telefax: 891949
Telex: 23056

Language: english

Sectors: s20, s27, s33, s34, s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t03, t07, t10, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		f/p		f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
B				f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		
C											
D		f/p		f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
E				f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
F											
G		f/p		f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
H		f/p		f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
I		f/p		f/p		f/p	f/p	f/p			
M											
	09			10			11				
J	p						p				
K											
L	p			p							
X	f/p			f/p							
Y	f			f							
Z	p			p							

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Kenya Commercial Bank, Institute of Banking and Finance

Kimura, J.D. Mr.
Principal

P.O.Box 24030
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 882021/4
Telefax: 884393

Language: english

Activities: t01,t02, t03, t07, t10, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f/p	f/p
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p			f/p							
K	f/p			f/p			f/p				
L	f/p										
X	f/p			f/p			f/p				
Y							f/p				
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.

Shimanyula, Julius Mr.
Librarian

P.O.Box 78029
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 530551/2
Telefax: 553124
Telex: 24191

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t07, t10, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f	f
B										f	f
C											
D											
E											
F		f	f	f	f	f	f			f	f
G											
H											
I						f/p					
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p			f/p			f/p				
K	f/p			f/p			f/p				
L	f/p			f/p			f/p				
X											
Y	f/p										
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /1:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Kenya Industrial Property Office

Bariti, Charles N. Mr
Librarian

P.O.Box 51648
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 02-332336-9
Telefax: 2542 333 791

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Patents and Trade Marks

Activities: t08, t10, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A									p			
B									p			
C									p			
D									p			
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J		f			f							
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & mainerance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Des:gns /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Kenya Institute of Management

Kamanja, Mercy M. Mr.
Librarian

P.O.Box 43706
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 337406, 226789
Telefax: 333255
Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t03, t07, t10, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B						f/p					
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f/p									
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs .K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations .Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products 06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patenis and Product Design: /13:Investment oportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The Chief Executive

Mfanisi House, Haile Selassie Avenue
P.O.Box 47024
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 334413
Telefax: 340664

Language: english

Activities: t01, t07, t09

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f/p					f/p	f/p
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f							f		
X											
Y									f/p		
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Kenya National Library Service

Ng'ang'a, S.K. Mr.
Director

P.O.Box 30573
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 725550/1
Telefax: 721749

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s17, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s29, s30, s31, s32, s33

Activities: t03, t07, t09, t10, t12, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						f/p					
B						f/p					
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Kenya Technical Teachers College

King'ori, G.M. Mr.
Librarian

P.O.Box 44600
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 520211/5
Telefax: 520237

Language: english

Sectors: s20, s21, s22, s27, s32, s33, s35
Other: Industrial and Management

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art. publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:freepayable.

KIA, Kenya Institute of Administration

Marete, I.M. Mr.
Librarian

P.O.Box 23030
Lower Kabete
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 582311
Telefax: 02-582306

Language: english

Activities: t03, t09, t10, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B				p		p		p			
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I				p		p		p			
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	p										
X	p										
Y	p										
Z	p										

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution

Imende, Paul B. Mr.
Head of Information Centre

P.O.Box 30650
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 557762, 557728, 556362
Telefax: 254-2-540166

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s04, s05, s06, s09, s13, s14, s15, s16, s20, s21, s22, s25, s27, s28, s29, s30, s31, s33

Activities: t01, t03, t06, t07, t10, t15, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		f/p		f/p							f/p
B											
C		p				p					
D											
E											
F											
G		p				p					
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Biographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List: of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design: /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

NCST, National Council for Science and Technology

Njoroge, H.M. Mr.
Documentalist

P.O.Box 30623
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 336173/4/5

Language: english

Sectors: s01

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t09, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D						f/p	f/p				
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f										
X	f										
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

The Kenya Polytechnic

The Librarian

P.O.Box 52428
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 338231

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s04, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s20, s21, s24, s25, s27, s28, s29, s30, s32, s33, s34

Activities: t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A			f/p			f/p					
B						f/p					
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09		10			11					
J	f/p										
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design: /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Alambo, Stela, Mrs
Director

P.O.Box 30418
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 333555

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s09, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s29

Activities: t01, t03, t05, t06, t07, t09, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		f/p			f/p						f/p
B		f/p			f/p						f/p
C		f/p			f/p						
D											
E											
F		f/p			f/p	f/p					
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Munavu, S.N. Mrs.
College Librarian

P.O.Box 29053
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 631340
Telefax: (254)-2-336885
Telex: 22095 Varsity Ke

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s19, s23, s28, s29, s30

Activities: t07, t10, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C						f/p					
D											
E											
F											
G											
H						f/p					
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		f/p									

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & mzintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

University of Nairobi Library

The University Librarian

P.O.Box 30197
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: 334244
Telefax: 2-336885
Telex: 22095

Language: english

Activities: t03, t07, t10, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B						f/p	f/p				
C											
D						f/p	f/p				
E											
F											
G						f/p	f/p				
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X	f/p										
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The Administrative Secretary

UBA Building
Ikot Ekpene Rd./George Street
P.O.Box 1596
Abia
Imo State, Nigeria

Tel: (082) 225148

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s04, s07, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s19, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s31

Activities: t01, t03, t04, t05, t10, t11, t12, t13, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					P					P	
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		f			f					f	

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advise. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The Administrative Secretary

Kuto Road
P.O.Box 937
Abeokuta
Ogun State, Nigeria

Tel: (039) 231230

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s06, s11, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s26

Activities: t01, t03, t04, t05, t07, t11, t12, t13, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					p						
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		f			f				f		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Abuja Chamber of Commerce

The Director

Kaduna - Lokoja Road
Gwawalada, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s17, s23, s26, s27, s28

Activities: t01, t02, t04, t05, t06, t11, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					P					P	
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme 01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Products Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Central Bank of Nigeria

The Governor

Tmubu Square
Lagos, Nigeria

Tel: (01) 660100

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s17, s23, s26

Activities: t01, t02, t10, t15, t18, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E		f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p					f/p
F		f/p				f/p				f/p	
G		f									
H	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p					
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f			f			f				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Centre for Management Development

The Director

54, Akuseti drive
Ilupeju, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s35

Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f/p									
X											
Y											
Z		f/p			f/p						

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)

Sodipe, R.O Mr.

P.M.B. 21023
Ikeja - Lagos, Nigeria

Tel: 523260, 521010, 522760
Telefax: 07-525880
Telex: 26006 FIIRO NG

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s04, s06, s09, s22, s23, s27, s28, s30, s31

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t10, t14, t15, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	
B						f/p	f/p				
C	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	
D		f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	
E		f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p	
F		f	f	f	f	f	f				
G	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f		f	
H	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
I		f/p				f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p										
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f/p			f/p			f/p				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism

The Director

Federal Secretariat Complex I, 31-36

Ikoyi

Lagos, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s07, s08, s09, s10

Activities: t01, t05, t06, t07, t09, t10, t11, t15, t16, t17, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		p								p	
B		p								p	
C											
D		f/p			f/p					f/p	
E		p			p					p	
F		f/p			f/p					f/p	
G		f			f				f	f	
H											
I		f/p			f/p					f/p	
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		p									
X		p									
Y											
Z		p			p					p	

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /1:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture

The Librarian

P.M.B. 5320
Ibadan, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s23, s30

Activities: t01, t03, t06, t07, t08, t09, t10, t11, t12, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /1:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Investment Information and Promotion Centre

The Director

Federal Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Federal Government
Secretariat Ikoyi
Lagos, Nigeria

Language: english

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t07, t08, t09, t10, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		p			p					p	
B											
C		p			p	p				p	
D		p			p	p				p	p
E		p	p		p					p	p
F					f/p					f/p	
G											
H											
I							f/p			f/p	
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f			f			f				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Products Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

ITF, Industrial Training Fund

The Director

127/129 Broad Street
Lagos, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t10, t11, t13, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f/p									
X											
Y											
Z		f/p			f/p				f/p		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design: /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The Director General

Commerce House (1st Floor)
1, Idowu Taylor Street
Victoria Island
P.O.Box 109
Lagos, Nigeria

Tel: (01) 613906, (01) 613911
Telefax: (01) 610573
Telex: 21368 CHACOM NG.
Cable: COMMERCE LAGOS

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s25, s27, s31

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t07, t12, t13, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					p					p	
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		f			f				f		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Manufacturers Association of Nigeria

The Director General

12th floor, Unity House, 37 Marina
P.O.Box 3835
Lagos, Nigeria

Tel: (01) 660755
Telex: MANASSOC, LAGOS

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s31

Activities: t01, t03, t05, t06, t07, t10, t12, t13, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	p	p	p	p	p					p	
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H	p	p	p	p	p	p				p	
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		f			f				f		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management

The Director

NACETEM
Obafemi Awolowo University
ILE-IFE
Osun State, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s20, s22, s23, s24, s29, s31, s33, s34

Activities: t01, t03, t06, t07, t09, t10, t11, t12, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B		f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p		f/p		
C		p	p	p		p	p		p		
D											
E		p	p	p		p	p	p	p		
F											
G		p	p	p		p	p	p	p		
H											
I		p		p		p	p				
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

National Library of Nigeria

The Director

4, Westley Street
P.M.B. 12626
Lagos, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06

Activities: t01, t03, t06, t07, t08, t09, t10, t11, t12, t13, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs .K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry

The Governor

26, Idejo Street
Victoria Island
P.O.Box 4424
Lagos, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s07, s08, s09, s11, s14, s18, s19, s23, s31

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t06, t07, t10, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D										f/p	f/p
E										p	p
F											
G					f	f				f	
H											
I										p	p
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		p									
X											
Y		p									
Z		p			p					p	

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited

Abiola, S.A. Mr.
Deputy Controller
Library

63/71 Broad Street
P.O.Box 2357
Lagos, Nigeria

Tel: (01) 2663470, 2663495, 2663539, 2663563, 2661460, 2664983
Telex: 21701, 21708, 21774, 21281 NIDB NG.
Cable: NIDBANK, LAGOS

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s31, s32, s33, s34

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t06, t07, t10, t11, t12, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E			p	p		p				p	
F			f	f		f				f	f
G											
H			p	p		p				p	p
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		p									
X											
Y											
Z		f			f				f		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. ff:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture

The Director General

15A Ikorodu Road
Marfland Bye-pass
P.M.B 12816
Lagos, Nigeria

Tel: (01) 964727, 964737
Telex: 21368 Chamcom NG.

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s25, s26, s27, s31

Activities: t01, t03, t10, t12, t13, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		p			p					p	
B											
C											
D		f/p			f/p					f/p	
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z	f			f			f				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board

The Chairman

Constanza House
72, Campbell Street
Lagos, Nigeria

Tel: (01) 680929

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s31

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t05, t06, t10, t12, t13, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A		p			p		p		p	p	p	
B		p	p	p	p	p	p					
C	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p			p	
D												
E	p				p					p	p	
F		p										
G												
H		p			p		p			p		
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L	f/p											
X												
Y												
Z	f			f			f			f		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Nigerian Export Promotion Council

The Executive Director

Zone 2
Block 312
Kumba Street
Wuse
P.M.B. 133
Abuja, Nigeria

Tel: (09) 5230931
Telefax: 5230931
Telex: 91510 EXPORT NG.

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s21, s22, s23

Activities: t03, t05, t10, t11, t12, t17, t18, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A	p				p	p				p		
B												
C												
D												
E		f/p								f/p		
F		f/p								f/p		
G		f								f		
H		f/p			f/p		f/p					
I		f/p			f/p					f/p		
M												
	09			10				11				
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z	f			f				f				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology

The National Secretary

C/o Federal Inst. of Industrial Res. Oshodi
P.M.B. 21023
Ikeja Lagos, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s31

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D						p		p			
E											
F						p		p			
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Nigerian Society of Engineers

The Director

National Engineering Centre
 1, Engineering close
 Victoria Island
 Lagos, Nigeria

Tel: (01) 26173115

Telefax: (01) 2617349

Language: english

Sectors: s27

Activities: t03, t07, t09, t10, t12, t13, t14, t15, t16, t17, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B							p				p
C											
D											
E							p				p
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

The Director

Along Lagos-Benin expressway Shagamu
P.M.B 2044
Shagamu, Nigeria

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s31

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t04, t05, t06, t10, t11, t12, t18, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B												
C												
D												
E										p	p	
F												
G												
H		p	p	p	p		p			p	p	
I												
M												
	09			10				11				
J										f/p		
K												
L		f/p								f/p		
X												
Y												
Z		f/p				f/p				f/p		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /1:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Raw Materials Research and Development Council

Ayo, D.B. Dr.
Director

Science and Technology Data Bank
P.M.B. 12873
Lagos, Nigeria

Tel: (09) 5236035

Language: english

Activities: t03, t07, t09, t10, t12, t14, t15, t18, t20, t21

Other: Policy formulation

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
B	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
C												
D	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
E	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
F	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
G	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	
H	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	
I	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
M												
	09			10			11					
J	f						f					
K	f						f					
L	f/p						f/p					
X	f/p						f/p					
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SON, Standards Organization of Nigeria

The Director

11 Kofo Abayomi Street
Victoria Island
Lagos, Nigeria

Language: english

Activities: t07, t10, t14

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		p			p	p		p			
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
V											
Z	f			f			f				

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Administration Autonome de la Zone Franche Industrielle et des Points Francs du Sénégal

L'Administrateur

2 Place de l'Indépendance
B.P. 3298
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 238144
Telefax: (221) 345788
Telex: 61330

Language: french

Activities: t01, t05, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A					f							
B												
C												
D												
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M	Information on raw materials (free), information on manufactured products (free), information on investment opportunities.											
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology

Nageri, Michael William Dr.
 Director
 Division of Information and Documentation

B.P. 2435
 Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 237712
 Telefax: (221) 237713
 Telex: 61282 CRATEC SG
 E-Mail: arct@endadak.gn.apc.org

Language: english, french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s27, s28, s29, s30, s31, s33

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t08, t09, t10, t11, t12, t15, t17, t18, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A		f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	
B						f						
C	f	f	f	f	f	f	f					
D	f	f	f	f		f	f					
E						f	f					
F			p	p	p	p						
G		p	p	p	p	p	p					
H												
I			f	f	f	f						
M												
	09			10				11				
J												
K	p											
L	p											
X	f/p											
Y												
Z	f/p											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

BIT, Bureau International du Travail

Gueye, Mbacké Mr.
Documentalist

Avenue El Hadj Amadou Assane Ndoye
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: 239045, 235975
Telefax: 236874
Telex: 21821

Language: english, french

Sectors: s22, s23, s28

Activities: t06, t07, t10, t13, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F			p	p		p					
G			f	f		f					
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CAEE, Cellule d'Appui à l'Environnement des Entreprises

Ndiaye, Mademba Mr.
Directeur

15, Allées Robert Delmas
B.P. 3803
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 222752, (221) 222766

Telefax: (221) 222773

Language: french

Sectors: s35

Other: All industrial sectors

Activities: t01, t05, t06, t13, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M	Types of responses on sectors and activities covered by CAEE										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar

Dieng, Danièle Mrs.
 Chef
 Centre de Documentation

1, Place de l'Indépendance
 B.P. 118
 Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 238213
 Telefax: (221) 239363
 Telex: 61112 SG

Language: french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s08, s09, s16, s19, s23, s25, s26, s28

Activities: t01, t04, t05, t10, t13, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					p						
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G	p		p	p		p				p	p
H											
I											
M	Rules and regulations, requests on sectors and activities covered by the Organization										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		f									

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Biographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal

Fall, Fatou Binetou K. Mrs.
 Chef
 Division de l'Information Commerciale

FIDAK
 Route de l'Aéroport de Dakar Yoff
 B.P. 8166
 Dakar, Senegal

Tel: 201305, 201750, 201375
 Telefax: (221) 350712
 Telex: 31512

Language: french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s10, s14, s15, s16, s19, s25, s26

Activities: t05, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										p	
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M	Information on exported products (payable), business										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CNDST, Centre National de Documentation Scientifique et Technique

Diagne, Mohamed Fadhel Mr.
Director

61, Boulevard Djily Mbaye
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: 229619
E-Mail: diagne_f@mnet.mnet.sn

Language: french

Activities: t07, t09, t10, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M	Statistics (payable)										
	09			10				11			
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal

Kante, Youssoupha Mr.
Président

70, Rue Félix Faure
B.P. 3537
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 215803
Telefax: (221) 222942

Language: french

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s33, s34

Activities: t01, t04, t05, t13, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f					f	
B	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List: of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CRI, Cellule de Restructuration Industrielle

Le Directeur

Km 4,5 Route de Rufisque

B.P. 4037

Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 320725, (221) 320726

Telefax: (221) 320850

Language: french

Activities: 101. 102

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f					f	f
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M	Information on World Bank Fund for Enterprise Restructuration or Modernization										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Direction de l'Industrie, Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et de l'Industrie

Le Directeur de l'Industrie

Km 4,5 Route de Rufisque
B.P. 4037
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 320725, 320726
Telefax: (221) 320850

Language: french

Sectors: s35
Other: all industrial sectors

Activities: t01, t13

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f						f
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Direction du Commerce Extérieur - Ministère du Commerce, de l'Artisanat et de l'Industrialisation

Diop, Pape Momar Mr.
 Chef
 Centre de Documentation

Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 234675

Language: french

Activities: t05, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M	Information on rules and regulations for Importers/Exporters, Statistical Data on Exportations and Importations										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Biographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /9:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"

Le Directeur Général des Douanes

BTAI
Ecole Nationale des Douanes
Avenue CARDE
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 213789

Language: french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s28, s32, s33, s34

Activities: t05, t10, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M	Information on Products Imported and Exported by Senegal (payable), Custom Tariffs (payable)										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /ff:free/payable.

DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Fall, Babacar Mr.
Ingénieur Statisticien

Boulevard de l'Est, Point E
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 230050

Language: french

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s08, s09, s10, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s19, s20, s21, s23, s25, s26, s28, s34

Activities: t04, t05, t07, t10, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	P				P					P	P
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M	Information on National Industrial Products, Statistical Data on Exportations and Importations, Publication of Senegalese Economic Country Report (annualy)										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study, /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipments /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

FPE, Fonds de Promotion Economique

Sakho, Aminata Mrs.
Administrateur

17, Boulevard de la République
B.P. 6481
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 211585
Telefax: (221) 218057

Language: french

Sectors: s35
Other: All industrial sectors

Activities: t02

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Guichet Unique

Kane, Ngouda Mr.
 Chef
 Centre de Documentation

Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan
 Avenue Garde. Résidence A
 Porte E, Rez de chaussée et 9ème étage
 B.P. 4017, Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 236727
 Telefax: (221) 214195
 Telex: 61203

Language: french

Sectors: s35
 Other: All industrial sectors

Activities: t01, t02

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f						
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M	Information on Investment code advantages (How to invest in Senegal)										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

A: List of companies / B: List of experts / C: List of transferable technology / D: State of art, publications / E: Customized research / F: Commercial literature / G: Biographies / H: Proposal for research or study / I: Company matching / M: Others / J: Lists of patents and Technical designs / K: Lists of financing institutions / L: Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors / X: Lists of organisations / Y: Schedule / Z: Detailed programme. / 01: Raw materials / 02: Manufacturing process / 03: Machinery / 04: Equipment / 05: Manufactured products / 06: Technologies / 07: Engineering methods and services / 08: Quality, standards & maintenance / 09: Seminars, training / 10: Congresses / 11: Trade fairs / 12: Industrial Patents and Product Designs / 13: Investment opportunities / 14: Financial matters/advice. / f: free services / p: payable services / fp: free/payable.

ISN, Institut S n galais de Normalisation

Wilane, Malick Mr.
 Chef
 Centre de Documentation

3, Passage Le Blanc
 Quartier Plateau
 B.P. 4017
 Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 224475, 221063
 Telefax: (221) 224195
 Telex: 61203 SG

Language: french

Activities: t14, t16

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G								f			
H											
I											
M	Publication of Senegalese Standars										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

ITA, Institut de Technologie Alimentaire

Bouso, Serigne Mr.
 Chef
 Centre de Documentation

Route des Pères Maristes-Hann
 Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 320751

Language: french

Sectors: s02

Activities: t14, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G		f	f	f	f	f		f		f	
H		p				p				p	
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar

Basse, Ibrahima Mr.
 Chef de Mission

Immeuble Ben Abbdel Aziz
 Boulevard El Hadj Djily Mbaye
 B.P. 218
 Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 229248
 Telefax: (221) 229058

Language: french

Sectors: s02, s15, s20, s28, s29, s30, s33, s34

Activities: t01, t05, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M	Information on sectors and activities covered by the organisation, Manufactured products, Technologies, Engineering methods and services, Investment opportunities										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List: of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advise. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SENELEC, Société Nationale d'Electricité

Camara, Mrs.
 Chef
 Centre de Documentation

28, Rue Vincent
 B.P. 93
 Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 237282
Telefax: (221) 238246
Telex: 21845 SG

Language: french

Sectors: s28

Activities: t06

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z		f									

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Le Directeur Général

Domaine Industriel de Castors
Avenue Bourguiba Prolongée
B.P. 4112
Dakar, Senegal

Tel: 241339, 241432
Telefax: 241433
Telex: 21474 SG

Language: french

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s06, s08, s09, s12, s16, s19, s21, s25, s27, s28, s29, s33, s34

Activities: t01

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f						
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Bah, Mamadou Mr.
 Manager
 Industrial Information Service

Domaine Industriel de Castors
 B.P. 100
 Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 252130, 255180
 Telefax: (221) 246565
 Telex: 61178 SONEPI SG

Language: french

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s09, s16, s25, s35
 Other: All industrial sectors

Activities: t01, t03

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B												
C												
D												
E												
F												
G		f	f	f	f					f	f	
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Products Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SPIT, Service de la Propriété Industrielle et de la Technologie

Dieng, Amadou Mokhtar Mr.
 Chef de Service

Km 4,5 Route de Rufisque
 B.P. 4037
 Dakar, Senegal

Tel: (221) 320731
 Telefax: (221) 320850

Language: french

Activities: t08, t14, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G						f			f		
H											
I											
M	List of Registered trademarks in Senegal (on request)										
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Agriculture Bank

Salawa, Edris Mohammad Mr.

P.O.Box 1618
Khartoum, Sudan

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s35

Other: Financial services

Activities: t02, t03, t05, t07, t11, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A			f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p				f/p	
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09		10			11					
J											
K		f			f				f		
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Central Bureau of Statistics

The Director General

P.O.Box 700
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 777255

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s35
Other: Statistical data management

Activities: t04, t05, t07, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D			f	f	f						
E	f	f	f	f	f						
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Commercial Registrar General

Hilal, Addel Khalid Mr.

P.O.Box 744
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 772174
Telefax: 779841

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s35
Other: Patents and Trade Marks

Activities: t08, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p			f/p							
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of compareres /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Department of Agriculture Statistics

Elsheikh, Hassan Mr.
Director

P.O.Box 10296
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 779906

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01

Activities: t04, t07, t11, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Department of Information and Scientific Publications

Osman, Mutasim Adellah Dr.

NRC
P.O.Box 2404
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 779854
Telefax: 249-11-770701

Language: english, arab

Activities: t07, t10, t12

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B												
C												
D	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10				11				
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programmes /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Elmursalat Engineering Company

Fadt, Ahmed Ibrahim Eng.

P.O.Box 11864
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 782142

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s30, s31, s33

Activities: t03, t07, t11, t17, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f			
B											
C											
D											
E											
F	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f			
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Environmentalists Society

Mirghani, Izat Mr.
Chairman

P.O.Box 321
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 780993, 440043

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s28, s29

Activities: t03, t07, t12, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G		f				f	f				
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X		f			f				f		
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List: of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design: /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advic.e. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Food Research Centre

Magboul, B.I. Prof.
Director

P.O.Box 213
Khartoum North, Sudan

Tel: 611294, 611049, 611053, 611054

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s02

Activities: t03, t06, t07, t10, t14, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B					f	f					
C											
D											
E					p						
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /1:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited

Ali, Abdel Rahman Abdalla Dr.

P.O.Box 765
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 74306
Telex: 22122 GSW

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s04

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t05, t06, t11, t12, t15, t17, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		f	f	f	f	f	f	f			
B											
C											
D	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f
E											
F	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f			
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X		f			f				f		
Y											
Z		f			f				f		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre

Rabbah, Amal Mr.

IRCC
P.O.Box 268
Khatoum, Sudan

Tel: 613225/28, 613753/54
Telex: 26008 I.R.C.I.

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s02, s04, s05, s07, s08, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s22, s23, s25, s27, s28, s31

Activities: t03, t07, t11

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	
B											
C		f	f	f		f	f	f	f		
D											
E											
F	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		
G						f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		
H	f/p					f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X	f			f			f				
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /1:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited

Taha, A.S. Mr.
Assistant Managing Director
Finance

P.O.Box 2632
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 451332
Telefax: 452171
Telex: 24033, 24060 - SD

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s02

Activities: t05, t06, t11, t15, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B												
C												
D												
E												
F	f	f	f	f	f	f	f					
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute

El Subki Khalid, Hassan Dr.

P.O.Box 2404
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 773771
Telefax: 770429

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s15

Activities: t07, t10, t15, t16, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Ministry of Industry

Wedatalla, Mohammad Mr.

P.O.Box 2184
Khartoum, Sudan

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s02, s04, s05, s07, s08, s11, s12, s14, s15, s16, s19, s22, s23, s25

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t10, t15, t16, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B												
C												
D	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

NCR, Technology Research Institute

The Director

P.O.Box 2404
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 770706, 770717

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s06, s25

Activities: t03, t07, t15, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C						f					
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /1:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group

The Manager

General Department for Research and Development
Khartoum, Sudan

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s02, s04, s09, s15, s16, s22, s25, s27

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t05, t06, t07, t08, t11, t12, t13, t15, t17, t18, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D	f		f	f	f	f	f			f	f
E											
F											
G	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f			
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f			f				f		
L		f			f				f		
X											
Y											
Z		f			f				f		

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association

The General Manager

P.O.Box 2565 Khartoum
Africa Street
Khartoum East, Sudan

Tel: 451716, 451717, 451718, 451719

Telefax: 451720

Cable: Turus Khartoum

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s10, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s25, s26, s27

Activities: t09

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p				f/p						
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SFB, Sudanese French Bank

Nabi, Z.A. Mr.
Manager

Training Centre
Plot No. 2 Block 1-D
Khartoum East
Alzubair Basha Avenue
P.O.Box 2775
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 771730, 771831, 776542
Telefax: 771740
Telex: 22236, 22204 SFB SD

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s02, s04, s05, s09, s13, s14, s15, s16, s19, s23

Activities: t02, t10, t11, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F										f	f
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f									
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /L:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Sudan Bank

Salih, Nafisa Hassan Mohamed Mr.

P.O.Box 313
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 778064
Telex: EL BANK-SD 22352

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s35
Other: Financial services

Activities: t02, t21
Other: Policies

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B												
C												
D												
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K		f										
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Sudan Development Corporation

The General Manager

P.O.Box 710
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 452186-195

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s02, s04, s05, s12, s15, s16, s17, s19, s25, s26, s28, s35

Other: Financial services

Activities: t05, t06, t07, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p		
B											
C											
D	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p
E											
F											
G			p	p	p						
H				p	p	p	p				
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		p			p				p		
L		f/p			f/p				f/p		
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Sudanese Chamber of Food Industry

Shulgami, Nasreldin Mr.
Secretary General

P.O.Box 2565
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 451716-717-718-719
Telefax: 451720
Telex: 22758 TURUS-SD

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s02, s31

Activities: t01, t06

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		f	f	f	f	f	f	f			
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Sudanese Sugar Production Company Limited

Osman, Farog Mohmud Mr.

Khartoum, Sudan

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01, s02

Activities: t07

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A		f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p				
B												
C												
D	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:List: of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

The Sudanese Guar Company Limited

Abdelhai, Abdelhai Mustapha Mr.

P.O.Box 3701
Khartoum, Sudan

Tel: 771420
Telex: 22314 GUMCO SD

Language: english, arab

Sectors: s01

Activities: t11

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B												
C												
D												
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

BET, Board of External Trade

Msilaji, A.K. Mr.
 Head
 Trade Information Department

P.O. Box 5402
 Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +(255) 51 35609, 33524
 Telefax: +(255) 51 46240
 Telex: 41408 EXTRADE
 Cable: TANTRADE

Language: english

Activities: t01, t05, t10, t11, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E					f/p						
F											
G											
H											
I					f/p						
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

BRU, Building Reserch Unit

Mtui, A. Mr.
Director

P.O.Box 1964
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 48106
Language: english

Sectors: s10, s25

Activities: t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B												
C												
D												
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

BSC LTD, Business Care Services

Mbuguni, Rashidi Mr.
Managing Director

P.O. BOX 71439
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 051-38901/2
Telefax: 051-3846074

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: All industrial sectors

Activities: t03, t12

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B						f					
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology

Ngaiza, E. Mr.
Director General

TENGERU
P.O. Box 764
Arusha, Tanzania

Tel: 3666
Telefax: 057-8250
Telex: 42115 CAMART Tz

Language: english

Sectors: s23, s25, s28, s29

Activities: t01, t03, t15, t17, t18, t20, t21
Other: Rural Transportation

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C				p							
D											
E				p							
F											
G											
H				p							
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology

Sheya, M.S. Pr.
Director

Ali Hassan Mwinyi Road
KIJITONYAMA
P.O. Box 4302
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 255-51-74759
Telefax: 255-51-75313
Telex: 41651 COSTECH
E-Mail: cdt@costech.gn.apc.org

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: All industrial sectors

Activities: t01, t03, t08, t10, t15, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		f/p				f/p					
B		f/p				f/p					
C		f/p				f/p					
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries

The Director

Secretariat
10th Floor NIC Investment House
Samora Avenue
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 36191, 30510
Telefax: 46752, 23802
Telex: 41587

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: All industrial sectors

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t09, t10, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						f					
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f/p									
X		f									
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

ESAMRDC, Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre

Mwashah, Tina K. Mrs.
Director General

P.O. Box 9573
Dar-Es-Salam, Tanzania

Tel: 255-51-47021
Telefax: 255-51-66034
Telex: 41401 Twiga Tz
Cable: ESAMRDC

Language: english

Sectors: s10

Activities: t03, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E	p	p			p	p	p				
F											
G											
H		p			p	p	p				
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Industrial Statistics Section

The Head

P.O. Box 796
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: (051) 22722-5
Telefax: (051) 36364
Telex: 41576

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s28

Activities: t10

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						f					
B											
C											
D						p					
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X	f										
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

IPI, Institute of Production Innovation

Chungu, A.S. Dr.
Head

Technology Promotion and Services
University of Dar-Es-Salaam
P.O. Box 35075, Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: (255)-51-43376, (255)-51-43377
Telefax: 255-51-43376
Telex: 41561 UNIVIP TZ

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s09, s22, s23, s26, s27, s28, s29, s31

Activities: t01, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p	f/p			f/p	f/p
B		f/p				f/p	f/p				
C									f/p		
D											
E	p	p				p	p				
F											
G	p	p									
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K									f		
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Iramba Management and Industrial Services LTD

Mmasi, Lawrence A. Mr.

P.O.Box 21856
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 35105

Telefax: 35105

Language: english

Sectors: s35

Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t03, t11

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A	p				p							
B	p	p			p							
C	p	p			p							
D												
E												
F												
G												
H												
I	p	p			p							
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Library, University of Dar-Es-Salaam

Newa, J. Dr.
Director

P.O. Box 35092
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Language: english

Activities: t07, t09, t10, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D	p					p					
E	p					p					
F											
G	p					p					
H	p					p					
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X		f									
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs K:List of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. 01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Design /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Ministry of Industries and Trade

Chillumanga, A. Mr.
Senior Economist

P.O.Box 9503
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25

Activities: t01, t07, t09, t10, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

National Environment Management Council

Maembe, Anna Ms.
Protect Coordinator

P.O. Box 63154
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 44728
Telefax: 34603
Telex: 49959 NEMACO TZ

Language: english

Sectors: s28, s29

Activities: t09, t10

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E						p					
F											
G						f/p					
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X		f									
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

NDC, National Development Corporation

Simbakalia, J. Lt. Co.
 Director
 Technical Services

Kivukoni Front
 P.O. Box 2669
 Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 26271/6
 Telefax: 44419
 Telex: 41068
 Cable: NATDEV

Language: english

Sectors: s06, s07, s08, s09, s21, s22, s23, s26, s27, s28, s29

Activities: t03, t06, t10, t18

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A						f/p						
B												
C												
D												
E												
F												
G						f						
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L		f/p										
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation

Ntabajana, C.N. Mr.
 CDI
 ANTENNA NTZ

P.O. Box 2476
 Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 27691, 24015
 Telex: 41123 SIDO

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s03, s22

Activities: t01, t03, t06, t07, t09, t10, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						f				f	f
B											
C											
D											
E											
F										f	f
G						f					
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f									
L		f/p									
X		f									
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Products /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Kabogota, Salum S.M. Mr.

Head

Packaging Info. Centre

P.O. Box 9524

Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 48042

Telefax: 43298

Telex: 41667

Language: english

Sectors: s35

Other: Packaging

Activities: t03, t05, t07, t10, t14, t15, t16, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f	f	f	f	f	f		f			
B											
C											
D	f	f	f	f	f	f					
E											
F											
G	f	f	f	f	f	f					
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture

Kalanje, Mariot M. Mr.
Executive Director

P.O. Box 9713
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 31424, 37371, 37372
Telefax: 255-51-30898

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s29, s31, s32, s33, s35

Other: All industrial sectors

Activities: t01, t03, t05, t07, t09, t11, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A						p				p	p
B											
C						p				p	p
D											
E						p				p	p
F						p					
G											
H						p					
I						f					
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K	f			f							
L	f										
X	f										
Y	p										
Z	p										

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Tanzania Investment Bank

Haule, Hermenegild Mr.

P.O. Box 9373
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 28581-9
Telefax: 41259
Telex: 46934

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s31, s32

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t06, t10

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f	f
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f									
L											
X		f									
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Msumba, Edna Mr.
Librarian

P.O. Box 9524
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 43298, 48042
Telefax: 43298
Telex: 41667 TBS TZ

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s29, s30, s31, s32

Activities: t03, t05, t07, t10, t11, t14, t16, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D								f/p			
E											
F								p			
G								f			
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X		f/p									
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation

Nyonyi, W. Mrs.
Head
Information Department

P.O. Box 23235
Oysterbay
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: (051) 68822, (051) 67151
Telefax: 255-051 68984
Telex: 41409

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s03, s06, s10, s12, s20, s27, s28, s29

Activities: t01, t03, t10, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A	f	f	f		f	f					
B		f				f	f	f			
C	f	f			f						
D											
E	p	p	p			p					
F											
G											
H	p	p				p		p			
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	p										
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Mandara, C.A. Mr.

IPS Building 5th Floor
Azikiwe Street
P.O. Box 2650
Dar-Es-Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: 31421, 32981/4, 331 32/3
Telefax: 255-51-46164
Telex: 41182
Cable: TISCO DAR ES SALAAM

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s04, s07, s08, s09, s10, s12, s13, s15, s16, s17, s19, s22, s25, s26, s27, s28, s29, s31

Activities: t03

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B												
C												
D												
E	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Bank of Zambia Library

Mukuka, Victor Mr.

P.O.Box 30080
10101, Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 228888, 228903-20
Telefax: 225652
Telex: 41560 A/B

Language: english

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t05, t07, t10, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B											f	
C												
D												
E												
F											f	
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K	f											
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Central Statistical Office

The Director

P.O.Box 31908
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 251377, 251380, 251381, 251385

Telefax: 252575

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26

Activities: t07, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D			f/p	f/p	f/p					f/p	
E											
F											
G			f/p	f/p	f/p					f/p	
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p										
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa

Zuhu, C. Mrs.
 Librarian Information Officer

Secretariat of COMESA
 Cairo Road
 7th - 10th Floors
 P.O.Box 30051
 10101 Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: (260-1) 229726-32, 229729
 Telefax: (260-1) 225107
 Telex: ZA 40127

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s15, s28, s29

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t12, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A		p			p					p	p
B											
C											
D										f/p	f/p
E		p								p	p
F		f/p								f/p	f/p
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		f/p								f/p	
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Development Bank of Zambia

Mbasela, Marflain K. Mr.
Public Relations Officer

Development House
Katondo Road
P.O.Box 33955
10101 Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 228576-94
Telefax: 260-1-222426
Telex: ZA 45040

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s11, s15, s19, s23, s24, s26

Activities: t02, t03

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A										f	f	
B												
C												
D												
E											f	
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10				11				
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

EBZ, Export Board of Zambia

Mwenya, Johson Mr.
 Manager
 Trade Information Department

3th floor, State Lottery building, Cairo Road
 P.O.Box 30064
 Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 00-260-1-228106-7
 Telefax: 222509
 Telex: ZA 40309 EBZ

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s08, s09, s15, s17, s18, s25, s26, s27

Activities: t01, t05, t10, t11, t15, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f/p						
B											
C											
D											
E											
F											
G											
H	f/p				f/p						
I	f				f						
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System

Phiri, Joyce Ms.
Documentalist

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa
Multinational Programming and Operational Centre, (ECA/MULPOC)
Longolongo Road
P.O.Box 30647
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: (01) 228502-5
Telefax: 260-1-236949
E-Mail: esadis@unznet.gn.apc.org

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s07, s08, s09, s10, s17, s20, s26, s28, s29, s33, s34, s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t03, t07, t09, t10, t12, t15, t16, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B						f	f			f	f
C											
D						f/p	f/p			f/p	f/p
E						f	f			f	f
F											
G											
H										f	
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Geological Survey Zambia

Mulela, D. Mr.
Director

P.O.Box 50135
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 251655
Telefax: 251973

Language: english

Sectors: s26, s27, s28, s29

Activities: t01, t03, t10, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D	p						p				
E											
F											
G	p						p				
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L		p									
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

National Council for Scientific Research

The Head
Information Services Unit

International Airport Road
P.O.Box 310158
15302 Chelston
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: (260)-1-283533, 281081, 281086
Telefax: (260)-1-283533, 283502
Telex: ZA 40005

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s06, s10, s13, s16, s18, s20, s25, s27, s28, s29

Activities: t10, t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p				
C	f/p	f/p				f/p	f/p				
D											
E											
F											
G	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p			
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p			f/p			f/p				
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Office of Registrar of Patents, Trademarks & Design

The Registrar

P.O.Box 32075
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 228301
Telefax: 226673

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Patents and Trade Marks

Activities: 108

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D									p		
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	p										
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

The Librarian

Sido House
Cairo Road (South-end)
P.O.Box 35373
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 222176, 226819, 229704/07
Telefax: 222568, 224284
Telex: ZA 40169
E-Mail: sido@zamnet.zm

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s21, s22, s23, s25, s26, s27

Activities: t01, t06, t07

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p			f/p	f/p	
B	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
C	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p			f/p	f/p	
D	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	
E		p			p	p	p	p	p	p	p	
F	f	f	f	f	f	f	f				f	
G	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p					
H		p			p	p						
I	f	f	f	f		f					f	
M												
	09			10				11				
J												
K	f											
L	f											
X	f			f				f				
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit

Jere, Raphael E. Mr.

University of Zambia
Great East Road Campus
P.O.Box 32379
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 293038, 213221 Ext. 1524/1513
Telefax: +260-1-253952
Telex: UNZALU ZA 44370

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s29

Activities: t15

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C		p	p	p		p	p		p		
D		p	p	p		p	p		p		
E		p	p	p		p	p		p		
F											
G		p		p		p	p		p		
H		p		p		p	p		p		
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p						f/p				
K											
L	f/p			f/p			f/p				
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

VIS, Village Industry Service

The Chairperson

Nsefu House, Second Floor
 Dar-es-Salaam Place
 P.O.Box 35500
 Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: (01) 228653/4
Telefax: 225303

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s09, s14, s16, s19, s25

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t07, t15, t18, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A					f					f	
B											
C											
D	p	p	p	p	p						
E					p	p					
F											
G											
H											p
I					f				f		
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L	f/p								f/p		
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

ZACCI, Zambia Association of Chambers of Commerce and Industry

Phiri, G. Mr.
Chief Executive

Showgrounds
Great East Road
P.O.Box 30844
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 01-252369
Telefax: 01-252483
Telex: ZA40124

Language: english

Activities: t01, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A		p	p	p	p					p	p	
B												
C												
D												
E												
F										p	p	
G												
H												
I	p	p	p	p	p			p		p	p	
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L	p									p		
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Mukuka, Davis Mr.
Documentation Officer

9th Floor Findeco House
Cairo Road
P.O.Box 50259
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 227171, 291038
Telex: ZA 40555
E-Mail: zabs@zamnet.zm

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s04, s05, s06, s11, s12, s13, s14, s16, s19, s29

Activities: t07, t14, t15, t16, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A					f			f				
B					f/p			f/p				
C												
D								f/p				
E												
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Zambia Investment Centre

The Director General

Ndeke House
4th & 5th Floors
Haile Selassie Avenue
P.O.Box 34580
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: 0026 (1) 252130, 252133, 252152, 255241-42
Telefax: 0026 (1) 212150, 252150
Telex: ZA 40596 IC
E-Mail: invest@zamnet.zm

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Industrial management and promotion

Activities: t01, t02, t03, t07, t10, t11, t17, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A										f/p	f/p
B										f	f
C											
D											
E											
F											
G										f	
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K		f									
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

ARIPO, African Regional Industrial Property Organisation

Kiige, C.J. Mr.
Examination and Documentation Officer

P.O.Box 4228
Harare, Zimbabwe

Tel: 263-4-794338, 794339
Telefax: 263-4-794338
Telex: 26726

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: Patents and Trade Marks

Activities: t08

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p		
D	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p		
E											
F											
G	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p	f/p		f/p		
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p			f/p							
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre

Kamushinda, E. Mr.
Secretary General

P.O.Box 1416
Harare, Zimbabwe

Tel: 750653, 750655, 750627, 750645
Telefax: 705657

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s29, s32, s33, s34

Activities: t01, t03, t07, t09, t10, t11, t12, t13, t14, t15, t16, t17, t18, t19, t20

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A			f	f	f						
B									f		f
C						f	f				
D											
E										f	f
F										f	f
G		f									
H		f					f				f
I		f									
M											
	09			10			11				
J		f									
K		f			f						
L		f			f				f		
X		f			f						
Y		f			f						
Z		f			f						

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre

Chetsanga, C.J. Pr.
Director General

P.O.Box 6640
Harare, Zimbabwe

Tel: 263-4-731047, 731049
Telefax: 263-4-731049

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s09, s11, s20, s25, s28, s29, s30, s31, s33, s34, s35
Other: Geographic Information Systems

Activities: t01, t03, t06, t07, t08, t10, t15, t18, t20, t21
Other: Remote sensing

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A												
B		p				p	p	p	p			
C		p				p	p	p	p			
D		p				p	p	p	p			
E		p				p	p	p	p			
F												
G												
H												
I												
M												
	09			10				11				
J												
K												
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Standards Association of Zimbabwe

Simpson, J.A. Mrs.
 Director
 Division of Information

P.O.Box 2259
 Harare, Zimbabwe

Tel: 885511
 Telefax: 882020

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s29, s30, s31, s32, s33, s34

Activities: t10, t14, t16

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p			
E	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f			
F	p	p	p	p	p	p	p	p			
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /ff:p/free/payable.

TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System

Pollard, E.S. Mr.
Marketing Manager

P.O.Box 4362
Harare, Zimbabwe

Tel: 263-4-736961

Language: english

Sectors: s01, s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s25, s26, s27, s28, s30, s33, s34

Activities: t07, t15, t18, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D											
E											
F	p	p	p	p	p	p	p		p	p	
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J											
K											
L											
X											
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

Zimbabwe Patents Office

The Registrar of Patents

P.O.Box CY177
Causeway
Harare, Zimbabwe

Tel: 791871-6

Language: english

Sectors: s35
Other: All industrial sectors

Activities: t08

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14
A											
B											
C											
D						f/p			f/p		
E											
F											
G											
H											
I											
M											
	09			10			11				
J	f/p										
K											
L											
X	f										
Y											
Z											

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme. /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /fp:free/payable.

Zimtrade

Makaya, Ma-Lord T. Mrs.
 Manager
 Trade Information Centre

P.O.Box 2738
 Harare, Zimbabwe

Tel: 263-4-732974-7
 Telefax: (263-4) 706930

Language: english

Sectors: s02, s03, s04, s05, s06, s07, s08, s09, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17, s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27, s28, s29, s30, s31, s32, s33, s34

Activities: t01, t05, t10, t11, t19

	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	12	13	14	
A						f						
B												
C												
D												
E												
F												
G						f				f	f	
H												
I												
M												
	09			10			11					
J												
K	f/p											
L												
X												
Y												
Z												

/A:List of companies /B:List of experts /C:List of transferable technology /D:State of art, publications /E:Customized research /F:Commercial literature /G:Bibliographies /H:Proposal for research or study /I:Company matching /M:Others /J:Lists of patents and Technical designs /K:Lists of financing institutions /L:Advisory portofolios on industrial sectors /X:Lists of organisations /Y:Schedule /Z:Detailed programme /01:Raw materials /02:Manufacturing process /03:Machinery /04:Equipment /05:Manufactured products /06:Technologies /07:Engineering methods and services /08:Quality, standards & maintenance /09:Seminars, training /10:Congresses /11:Trade fairs /12:Industrial Patents and Product Designs /13:Investment opportunities /14:Financial matters/advice. /f:free services /p:payable services /f/p:free/payable.

SECTORAL REFERENCE LIST

- *Giving the list of sectors in which organisations are active and can provide information*

**NEXT PAGE(S)
left BLANK**

SECTORS

<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>		
• Agricultural machinery (S23).....	203	• Process engineering (S31).....	226
• Agriculture (S01).....	204	• Pulp, paper and paper products (S06).....	227
• Biotechnology and genetic engineering (S30).....	205	• Rubber and rubber products (S18).....	228
• Chemicals (basic) (S12).....	205	• Soap, detergents and cosmetics (S16).....	229
• Chemistry (S11).....	206	• Software engineering (34).....	230
• Computer technologies and engineering (S33).....	207	• Textile and textile Products (S04).....	230
• Construction of vehicles (S32).....	208	• Transport equipment (S24).....	231
• Construction products, building materials (S25).....	208	• Wood and wood products (S03).....	232
• Electrical products (S21).....	209	• Others (S35).....	233
• Electronics and communications (S20).....	210	- All industrial sectors.....	233
• Energy (S28).....	211	- Financial services.....	233
• Engineering (S27).....	212	- Geographic Information Systems.....	234
• Environment (S29).....	213	- Hotels - Tourism.....	234
• Fabricated metal products (S09).....	214	- Industrial management and promotion.....	234
• Food and beverages (S02).....	215	- Information for decision support.....	234
• Iron and steel (S07).....	216	- Packaging.....	234
• Leather and leather products (S05).....	217	- Patents and Trade Marks.....	234
• Machinery and equipment (except electrical) (S22).....	218	- Promotion of women in development.....	235
• Mining and quarrying (S26).....	219	- Statistical data management.....	235
• Non-ferrous metals (S08).....	220		
• Non-metallic mineral products (S10).....	221		
• Paints and varnishes (S14).....	222		
• Pesticides and fertilizers (S13).....	223		
• Petroleum and petroleum products (S17).....	223		
• Pharmaceuticals (S15).....	224		
• Plastic and plastic products (S19).....	225		

Sectoral Reference List

Agricultural machinery (S23)

Cameroon

- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . ETAMEF Industries
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria

- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . BIT, Bureau International du Travail
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank

Tanzania

- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology
- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe

Sectoral Reference List

- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Agriculture (S01)

Cameroon

- . African Consulting Entreprise Cameroon
- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . CIPCRC, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun

Ghana

- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
- . NCWD, National Council for Women and Development

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyata University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . NCST, National Council for Science and Technology
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . Central Bureau of Statistics

Sectoral Reference List

- . Department of Agriculture Statistics
- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . Environmentalists Society
- . Food Research Centre
- . KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited
- . Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute
- . Ministry of Industry
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . Sudanese Sugar Production Company Limited
- . The Sudanese Guar Company Limited

Tanzania

- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System

Biotechnology and genetic engineering (S30)

Egypt

- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center

Ghana

- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company

Tanzania

- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zimbabwe

- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Chemicals (basic) (S12)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Cameroun
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des

Sectoral Reference List

Investissements

- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyata University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Chemistry (S11)

Cameroon

- . African Consulting Entreprise Cameroon
- . Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant

Sectoral Reference List

- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Camérout

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyata University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and

- Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Computer technologies and engineering (S33)

Cameroon

- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . Centre National de Développement de l'Informatique
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya National Library Service

Sectoral Reference List

- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic

Nigeria

- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company

Tanzania

- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture

Zambia

- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Construction of vehicles (S32)

Cameroon

- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale

- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Cameroun

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . The Kenya Polytechnic

Nigeria

- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited

Senegal

- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"

Tanzania

- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . Zimtrade

Construction products, building materials (S25)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Cameroun
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Cameroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique

Sectoral Reference List

- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyata University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company

- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NCR, Technology Research Institute
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . BRU, Building Research Unit
- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology
- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . VIS, Village Industry Service

Zimbabwe

- . BDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . IPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . intrade

Electrical products (S21)

Cameroon

- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout

Sectoral Reference List

- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . Z.B.L. Recherche

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . NDC, National Development Corporation

- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Electronics and communications (S20)

Cameroon

- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout

Egypt

- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College

Sectoral Reference List

- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . National Council for Scientific Research

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Energy (S28)

Cameroon

- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . Z.B.L. Recherche

Egypt

- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center

Ghana

- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyata University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIRO)

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . BIT, Bureau International du Travail
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"

Sectoral Reference List

- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar
- . SENELEC, Société Nationale d'Electricité
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Sudan

- . Environmentalists Society
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology
- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . National Environment Management Council
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . Geological Survey Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit

Zimbabwe

- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Engineering (S27)

Cameroon

- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Cameroun
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Cameroun
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Egypt

- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering, UST, Kumasi
- . NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture

Sectoral Reference List

- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association

Tanzania

- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . Geological Survey Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Environment (S29)

Cameroon

- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement

Egypt

- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center

Ghana

- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Sudan

- . Environmentalists Society

Tanzania

- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology

Sectoral Reference List

- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . National Environment Management Council
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . Geological Survey Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . Zimtrade

Fabricated metal products (S09)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Camérout

Egypt

- . Egyptian Iron & Steel Company

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade

Sectoral Reference List

- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . VIS, Village Industry Service

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Food and beverages (S02)

Cameroon

- . African Consulting Enterprise Cameroon
- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant

- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Camérout

Ghana

- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries
- . NCWD, National Council for Women and Development

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyata University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Sectoral Reference List

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . ITA, Institut de Technologie Alimentaire
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . Food Research Centre
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . Sudan Development Corporation
- . Sudanese Chamber of Food Industry
- . Sudanese Sugar Production Company Limited

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa

- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Iron and steel (S07)

Cameroon

- . African Consulting Entreprise Cameroon
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun

Egypt

- . Egyptian Iron & Steel Company

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited

Sectoral Reference List

- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe

- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Leather and leather products (S05)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Cameroun
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Cameroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Cameroun
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Cameroun

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture

Sectoral Reference List

- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Machinery and equipment (except electrical) (S22)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique
- . ETAMEF Industries
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIRO)
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Sectoral Reference List

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . BIT, Bureau International du Travail
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Mining and quarrying (S26)

Cameroon

- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout

- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering, UST, Kumasi
- . NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section

Sectoral Reference List

- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . Geological Survey Zambia
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Non-ferrous metals (S08)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Camérout

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service

Nigeria

- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy

Sectoral Reference List

Centre

- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association

Tanzania

- . BRU, Building Research Unit
- . ESAMRDC, Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre
- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . National Council for Scientific Research

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Non-metallic mineral products (S10)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Camérout

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association

Tanzania

- . BRU, Building Research Unit
- . ESAMRDC, Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre
- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Sectoral Reference List

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . National Council for Scientific Research

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Paints and varnishes (SI4)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria

- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Sectoral Reference List

Pesticides and fertilizers (S13)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroutn
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroutn
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroutn
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Petroleum and petroleum products (S17)

Cameroon

- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Sectoral Reference List

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . Zimtrade

Pharmaceuticals (S15)

Cameroon

- . Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Cameroun
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Cameroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Cameroun
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited

Sectoral Reference List

- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System

- . Zimtrade

Plastic and plastic products (S19)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology

Sectoral Reference List

- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Process engineering (S31)

Cameroon

- . AGRO - PME
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Egypt

- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology

Sectoral Reference List

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Sudanese Chamber of Food Industry

Tanzania

- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zimbabwe

- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . Zimtrade

Pulp, paper and paper products (S06)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards

- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . NCR, Technology Research Institute
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation

Sectoral Reference List

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Rubber and rubber products (SI8)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Sectoral Reference List

Soap, detergents and cosmetics (SI6)

Cameroon

- . Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Sectoral Reference List

Software engineering (S34)

Cameroon

- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . The Kenya Polytechnic

Nigeria

- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited

Senegal

- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar

Zambia

- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Textile and textile products (S04)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Sectoral Reference List

- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Transport equipment (S24)

Cameroon

- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Cameroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Cameroun

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Kenya

- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Sectoral Reference List

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . Zimtrade

Wood and wood products (S03)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements

- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"

Sectoral Reference List

- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association

Tanzania

- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . VIS, Village Industry Service

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Others

All industrial sectors

Senegal

- . CAEE, Cellule d'Appui à l'Environnement des Entreprises
- . Direction de l'Industrie, Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et de l'Industrie
- . FPE, Fonds de Promotion Economique
- . Guichet Unique
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Tanzania

- . BSC LTD, Business Care Services
- . CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology
- . CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture

Zimbabwe

- . Zimbabwe Patents Office

Financial services

Ghana

- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . NIB, National Investment Bank

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . Sudan Bank
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Sectoral Reference List

Geographic Information Systems

Zimbabwe

- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre

Hotels - Tourism

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited

Industrial management and promotion

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . EMPRETEC Ghana Foundation
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . GIMPA, Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration
- . GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service
- . MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology

Kenya

- . Central Bank of Kenya
- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.
- . Kenya Institute of Management
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College

Nigeria

- . Centre for Management Development
- . ITF, Industrial Training Fund

Tanzania

- . Iramba Management and Industrial Services LTD

Zambia

- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . Zambia Investment Centre

Information for decision support

Egypt

- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center

Packaging

Tanzania

- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Patents and Trade Marks

Kenya

- . Kenya Industrial Property Office

Sudan

- . Commercial Registrar General

Zambia

- . Office of Registrar of Patents, Trademarks & Design

Zimbabwe

- . ARIPO, African Regional Industrial Property Organisation

Sectoral Reference List

Promotion of women in development

Cameroon

- . GFAC, Groupement des Femmes d'Affaires du Caméroun

Statistical data management

Cameroon

- . CNCC, Conseil National des Chargeurs du Caméroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale

Sudan

- . Central Bureau of Statistics

ACTIVITIES REFERENCE LIST

- *Listing all activities in which organisations can give information*

ACTIVITIES

<i>Page</i>	<i>Page</i>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assistance to small and medium enterprise/industry (T01).....239 • Banking/Financing (T02).....240 • Consulting (T03).....241 • Distribution (T04).....242 • Import/export (T05).....243 • Industrial activity (T06).....243 • Information, general (T07).....244 • Information, patents (T08).....246 • Information, policy (T09).....246 • Information, specialized (T10).....247 • Marketing (T11).....248 • Media contacts/Public relations (T12).....249 • Mediation (T13).....250 • Quality certification (T14).....251 • Research and development (T15).....251 • Standardization (T16).....252 • Sub-contracting (T17).....253 • Technology transfer (T18).....253 • Trade, commerce (T19).....254 • Training institutes (T20).....255 • Others (T21).....257 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Appraisal of industrial projects.....257 - Extension services.....257 - Food processing.....257 - Industrial management.....257 - Investment and financial management.....257 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maritime transport.....257 - Policies.....257 - Remote sensing.....257 - Rural transportation.....257

Activities Reference List

Assistance to small and medium enterprise/industry (T01)

Cameroon

- . African Consulting Entreprise Cameroon
- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
- . BIC, *Bartimee's International Consulting*
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole
- . Centre National de Développement de l'Informatique
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . ETAMEF Industries
- . FOGAPE, Fonds d'Aide et de Garantie des Crédits aux PME
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun
- . Z.B.L. Recherche

Egypt

- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . EMPRETEC Ghana Foundation
- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . GIMPA, Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration
- . GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute

- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering, UST, Kumasi
- . MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology
- . NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries
- . NCWD, National Council for Women and Development
- . NIB, National Investment Bank

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Commercial Development Corporation
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya Commercial Bank, Institute of Banking and Finance
- . Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.
- . Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . NCST, National Council for Science and Technology
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Investment Information and Promotion Centre
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Activities Reference List

Senegal

- . Administration Autonome de la Zone Franche Industrielle et des Points Francs du Sénégal
- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CAEE, Cellule d'Appui à l'Environnement des Entreprises
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . CRI, Cellule de Restructuration Industrielle
- . Direction de l'Industrie, Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et de l'Industrie
- . Guichet Unique
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar
- . SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Sudan

- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . Sudanese Chamber of Food Industry

Tanzania

- . BET, Board of External Trade
- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology
- . CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries
- . CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation

Zambia

- . Bank of Zambia Library
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . Geological Survey Zambia
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization
- . VIS, Village Industry Service

- . ZACCI, Zambia Association of Chambers of Commerce and Industry
- . Zambia Investment Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Zimtrade

Banking/Financing (T02)

Cameroon

- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Cameroun
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . FOGAPE, Fonds d'Aide et de Garantie des Crédits aux PME
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
- . Société Nationale d'Investissement du Cameroun

Kenya

- . Central Bank of Kenya
- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Commercial Development Corporation
- . Kenya Commercial Bank, Institute of Banking and Finance
- . Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.

Nigeria

- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Investment Information and Promotion Centre
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . CRI, Cellule de Restructuration Industrielle
- . FPE, Fonds de Promotion Economique
- . Guichet Unique

Activities Reference List

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . Sudan Bank

Tanzania

- . Tanzania Investment Bank

Zambia

- . Bank of Zambia Library
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Investment Centre

Consulting (T03)

Cameroon

- . African Consulting Entreprise Cameroon
- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole
- . Centre National de Développement de l'Informatique
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . CNCC, Conseil National des Chargeurs du Camérout
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . ETAMEF Industries
- . FOGAPE, Fonds d'Aide et de Garantie des Crédits aux PME
- . GFAC, Groupement des Femmes d'Affaires du Camérout
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises

- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
- . Société Nationale d'Investissement du Camérout
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Camérout
- . Z.B.L. Recherche

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . EMPRETEC Ghana Foundation
- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . GIMPA, Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute
- . NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries
- . NIB, National Investment Bank

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . Central Bank of Kenya
- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Commercial Development Corporation
- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya Commercial Bank, Institute of Banking and Finance
- . Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.
- . Kenya Institute of Management
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIA, Kenya Institute of Administration
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution

Activities Reference List

- . NCST, National Council for Science and Technology
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIRO)
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Investment Information and Promotion Centre
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . Environmentalists Society
- . Food Research Centre
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NCR, Technology Research Institute
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group

Tanzania

- . Bank of Zambia Library
- . BSC LTD, Business Care Services

- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology
- . CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology
- . CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries
- . ESAMRDC, Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre
- . Iramba Management and Industrial Services LTD
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation
- . TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation

Zambia

- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . Development Bank of Zambia
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . Geological Survey Zambia
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Investment Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre

Distribution (T04)

Cameroon

- . Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
- . SORECHIM - CAM

Activities Reference List

Ghana

- . NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Central Bureau of Statistics
- . Department of Agriculture Statistics

Import/export (T05)

Cameroon

- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale

Ghana

- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Commercial Development Corporation
- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council

- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . Administration Autonome de la Zone Franche Industrielle et des Points Francs du Sénégal
- . CAEE, Cellule d'Appui à l'Environnement des Entreprises
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction du Commerce Extérieur - Ministère du Commerce, de l'Artisanat et de l'Industrialisation
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . Central Bureau of Statistics
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . BET, Board of External Trade
- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Bank of Zambia Library
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia

Zimbabwe

- . Zimtrade

Industrial activity (T06)

Cameroon

- . JIRETH Entrepriise

Activities Reference List

Egypt

- . Egyptian Iron & Steel Company

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . BIT, Bureau International du Travail
- . CAEE, Cellule d'Appui à l'Environnement des Entreprises
- . SENELEC, Société Nationale d'Electricité

Sudan

- . Food Research Centre
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . Sudan Development Corporation
- . Sudanese Chamber of Food Industry

Tanzania

- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Investment Bank

Zambia

- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

Zimbabwe

- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre

Information, general (T07)

Cameroon

- . African Consulting Entreprise Cameroon
- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Cameroun
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Cameroun
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . FOGAPE, Fonds d'Aide et de Garantie des Crédits aux PME
- . GFAC, Groupement des Femmes d'Affaires du Cameroun
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Cameroun
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
- . Syndicat des Industriels du Cameroun

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries

Activities Reference List

- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute
- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering, UST, Kumasi
- . MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology
- . NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries
- . NIB, National Investment Bank

Kenya

- . Central Bank of Kenya
- . Industrial Commercial Development Corporation
- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya Commercial Bank, Institute of Banking and Finance
- . Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.
- . Kenya Institute of Management
- . Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . NCST, National Council for Science and Technology
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library
- . University of Nairobi Library

Nigeria

- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIRO)
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Investment Information and Promotion Centre
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited

- . Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council
- . SON, Standards Organization of Nigeria

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . BIT, Bureau International du Travail
- . CNDST, Centre National de Documentation Scientifique et Technique
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . Central Bureau of Statistics
- . Department of Agriculture Statistics
- . Department of Information and Scientific Publications
- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . Environmentalists Society
- . Food Research Centre
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NCR, Technology Research Institute
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . Sudan Development Corporation
- . Sudanese Sugar Production Company Limited

Tanzania

- . Bank of Zambia Library
- . CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries
- . Library, University of Dar-Es-Salaam
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

Activities Reference List

- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre
- . Zambia Investment Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System

Information, patents (T08)

Cameroon

- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Z.B.L. Recherche

Egypt

- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center

Kenya

- . Kenya Industrial Property Office

Nigeria

- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Investment Information and Promotion Centre
- . National Library of Nigeria

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . SPIT, Service de la Propriété Industrielle et de la Technologie

Sudan

- . Commercial Registrar General
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group

Tanzania

- . CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology

Zambia

- . Office of Registrar of Patents, Trademarks & Design

Zimbabwe

- . ARIPO, African Regional Industrial Property Organisation
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Zimbabwe Patents Office

Information, policy (T09)

Cameroon

- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . Industrial Research Institute
- . MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology

Kenya

- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIA, Kenya Institute of Administration
- . NCST, National Council for Science and Technology
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Activities Reference List

Nigeria

- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Investment Information and Promotion Centre
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CNDST, Centre National de Documentation Scientifique et Technique

Sudan

- . SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association

Tanzania

- . CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . Library, University of Dar-Es-Salaam
- . National Environment Management Council
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture

Zambia

- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre

Information, specialized (T10)

Cameroon

- . Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes
- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole

- . Centre National de Développement de l'Informatique
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . CNCC, Conseil National des Chargeurs du Caméroun
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique
- . ETAMEF Industries
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Caméroun
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Société Nationale d'Investissement du Caméroun
- . SORECHIM - CAM

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Industrial Research Institute
- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering, UST, Kumasi
- . NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
- . NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries
- . NIB, National Investment Bank

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . Central Bank of Kenya
- . Industrial Commercial Development Corporation
- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya Commercial Bank, Institute of Banking and Finance

Activities Reference List

- . Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.
- . Kenya Industrial Property Office
- . Kenya Institute of Management
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . KIA, Kenya Institute of Administration
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library
- . University of Nairobi Library

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Investment Information and Promotion Centre
- . ITF, Industrial Training Fund
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council
- . SON, Standards Organization of Nigeria

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . BIT, Bureau International du Travail
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CNDST, Centre National de Documentation Scientifique et Technique
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Department of Information and Scientific Publications
- . Food Research Centre
- . Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute
- . Ministry of Industry

- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank

Tanzania

- . Bank of Zambia Library
- . BET, Board of External Trade
- . CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology
- . CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries
- . Industrial Statistics Section
- . Library, University of Dar-Es-Salaam
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . National Environment Management Council
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . Tanzania Investment Bank
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation

Zambia

- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . Geological Survey Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . Zambia Investment Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe
- . Zimtrade

Marketing (TII)

Cameroon

- . AGRO - PME
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development

Activities Reference List

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service
- . NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries
- . NIB, National Investment Bank

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . Industrial Commercial Development Corporation
- . Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD
- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . ITF, Industrial Training Fund
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . Department of Agriculture Statistics
- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre
- . KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited

- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank
- . The Sudanese Guar Company Limited

Tanzania

- . BET, Board of External Trade
- . Iramba Management and Industrial Services LTD
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . Zambia Investment Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Zimtrade

Media contacts/Public relations (T12)

Cameroon

- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering-UST, Kumasi

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . Kenya National Library Service

Activities Reference List

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology

Sudan

- . Department of Information and Scientific Publications
- . Environmentalists Society
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group

Tanzania

- . BSC LTD, Business Care Services

Zambia

- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre

Mediation (T13)

Cameroon

- . AGRO - PME
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Camérout
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Camérout
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . National Office for Industrial Free Zones
- . Société Nationale d'Investissement du Camérout

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . ITF, Industrial Training Fund
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers

Senegal

- . BIT, Bureau International du Travail
- . CAEE, Cellule d'Appui à l'Environnement des Entreprises
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction de l'Industrie, Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et de l'Industrie

Sudan

- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre

Activities Reference List

Quality certification (T14)

Egypt

- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . Kenya Bureau of Standards

Nigeria

- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council
- . SON, Standards Organization of Nigeria

Senegal

- . ISN, Institut Sénégalais de Normalisation
- . ITA, Institut de Technologie Alimentaire
- . SPIT, Service de la Propriété Industrielle et de la Technologie

Sudan

- . Food Research Centre

Tanzania

- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe

Research and development (T15)

Cameroon

- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.
- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole
- . Centre National de Développement de l'Informatique
- . CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la Promotion et la Création
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique
- . ETAMEF Industries
- . GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Camérout
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
- . SORECHIM - CAM
- . Z.B.L. Recherche

Egypt

- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . GIMPA, Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration
- . GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service
- . Industrial Research Institute
- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering. UST, Kumasi

Activities Reference List

Kenya

- . Agricultural Development Corporation
- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyata University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIA, Kenya Institute of Administration
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . NCST, National Council for Science and Technology
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library
- . University of Nairobi Library

Nigeria

- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Centre for Management Development
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . Investment Information and Promotion Centre
- . ITF, Industrial Training Fund
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . ITA, Institut de Technologie Alimentaire
- . Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar

Sudan

- . Environmentalists Society
- . Food Research Centre
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited

- . Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NCR, Technology Research Institute
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . Sudan Development Corporation

Tanzania

- . BRU, Building Research Unit
- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology
- . CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology
- . ESAMRDC, Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation

Zambia

- . Central Statistical Office
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . Geological Survey Zambia
- . National Council for Scientific Research
- . TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System

Standardization (T16)

Egypt

- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Activities Reference List

Ghana

- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board

Kenya

- . Kenya Bureau of Standards

Nigeria

- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers

Senegal

- . ISN, Institut Sénégalais de Normalisation

Sudan

- . Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute
- . Ministry of Industry

Tanzania

- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Standards Association of Zimbabwe

Sub-contracting (T17)

Egypt

- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . EMPRETEC Ghana Foundation
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce

Nigeria

- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group

Tanzania

- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology

Zambia

- . Zambia Investment Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre

Technology transfer (T18)

Cameroon

- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Cameroun
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Cameroun
- . ETAMEF Industries
- . GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
- . Z.B.L. Recherche

Activities Reference List

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . GIMPA, Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration
- . GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service
- . GSB, Ghana Standards Board
- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering, UST, Kumasi
- . NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries

Kenya

- . IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
- . Kenya Bureau of Standards
- . Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.
- . Kenya Industrial Property Office
- . KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library

Nigeria

- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . SPIT, Service de la Propriété Industrielle et de la Technologie

Sudan

- . Elmursalat Engineering Company
- . Food Research Centre
- . NCR, Technology Research Institute
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group

Tanzania

- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology
- . CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . Ministry of Industries and Trade
- . NDC, National Development Corporation
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation

Zambia

- . VIS, Village Industry Service

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System

Trade, commerce (T19)

Cameroon

- . Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . GFAC, Groupement des Femmes d'Affaires du Caméroun
- . GPE, Growth Products Enterprises
- . Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
- . SORECHIM - CAM

Egypt

- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Activities Reference List

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . EMPRETEC Ghana Foundation
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
- . NIB, National Investment Bank

Kenya

- . Industrial Commercial Development Corporation
- . Investment Promotion Centre
- . Kenya Association of Manufacturers
- . Trade and Industrial Information Centre

Nigeria

- . Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Abuja Chamber of Commerce
- . Central Bank of Nigeria
- . Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism
- . Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- . Manufacturers Association of Nigeria
- . NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry
- . Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture
- . Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board
- . Nigerian Export Promotion Council
- . Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation

Senegal

- . Administration Autonome de la Zone Franche Industrielle et des Points Francs du Sénégal
- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . CAEE, Cellule d'Appui à l'Environnement des Entreprises
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal
- . CNDST, Centre National de Documentation Scientifique et Technique
- . CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal
- . Direction du Commerce Extérieur - Ministère du Commerce, de l'Artisanat et de l'Industrialisation
- . Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"
- . DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group

Tanzania

- . BET, Board of External Trade
- . CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries
- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards

Zambia

- . Bank of Zambia Library
- . COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa
- . EBZ, Export Board of Zambia
- . ZACCI, Zambia Association of Chambers of Commerce and Industry
- . Zambia Investment Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System
- . Zimtrade

Training (T20)

Cameroon

- . AGRO - PME
- . APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
- . BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting
- . CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole
- . Centre National de Développement de l'Informatique
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun
- . Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale
- . ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique
- . Institute of Agronomic Research
- . JIRETH Entreprise
- . Kooh et Mure Consultant
- . Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
- . SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement

Activities Reference List

Egypt

- . ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
- . IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
- . RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute

Ghana

- . Association of Ghanaian Industries
- . EMPRETEC Ghana Foundation
- . Ghana Investment Promotion Centre
- . GIMPA, Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration
- . GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service
- . Institute of Mining and Mineral Engineering, UST, Kumasi
- . NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Kenya

- . JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology
- . Kenya College of Communications Technology
- . Kenya Commercial Bank, Institute of Banking and Finance
- . Kenya Institute of Management
- . Kenya National Library Service
- . Kenya Technical Teachers College
- . KIA, Kenya Institute of Administration
- . The Kenya Polytechnic
- . University of Nairobi - Kabete Library
- . University of Nairobi Library

Nigeria

- . Centre for Management Development
- . IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture
- . NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management
- . National Library of Nigeria
- . NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited
- . Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology
- . Nigerian Society of Engineers
- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council

Senegal

- . ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology
- . BIT, Bureau International du Travail
- . Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar
- . ITA, Institut de Technologie Alimentaire

Sudan

- . Agriculture Bank
- . Central Bureau of Statistics
- . Commercial Registrar General
- . Department of Agriculture Statistics
- . Food Research Centre
- . General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited
- . KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited
- . Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute
- . Ministry of Industry
- . NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group
- . SFB, Sudanese French Bank

Tanzania

- . BET, Board of External Trade
- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology
- . IPI, Institute of Production Innovation
- . Library, University of Dar-Es-Salaam
- . SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation
- . Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture
- . TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards
- . TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation

Zambia

- . ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System
- . VIS, Village Industry Service
- . Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Zimbabwe

- . IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre
- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre

Activities Reference List

Others

Apraisal of industrial projects

Ghana

- . MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology

Extension services

Kenya

- . Kenya Agricultural Research Institute

Food processing

Ghana

- . FRI, Food Research Institute
- . NCWD, National Council for Women and Development

Industrial management

Cameroon

- . Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun

Ghana

- . MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology
- . NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries

Investment and financial management

Ghana

- . MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology
- . NIB, National Investment Bank

Maritime transport

Cameroon

- . CNCC, Conseil National des Chargeurs du Caméroun

Policies

Nigeria

- . Raw Materials Research and Development Council

Sudan

- . Sudan Bank

Remote sensing

Zimbabwe

- . Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre

Rural transportation

Tanzania

- . CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology

CONTACT PERSON INDEX

- *Lists all individuals or offices to be contacted in order to provide the information services indicated by the organisation.*

**NEXT PAGE(S)
left BLANK**

Contact Person Index

CAMEROON

Le Chef39 Division de la Formation et de la Communication Société Nationale d'Investissement du Caméroun	Froning, Françoise Mrs.28 Présidente Nationale GFAC, Groupement des Femmes d'Affaires du Caméroun
Le Secrétaire Général25 ENSP, Ecole Nationale Supérieure Polytechnique	Lontsi, Mr.40 Responsable SORECHIM - CAM
Le Secrétaire Général29 GICAM, Groupement Interprofessionnel pour l'Etude et la Coordination des Intérêts Economiques du Cameroun	Minja, Angeline Mrs.18 Directeur C.G.C.I., Cellule de Gestion du Code des Investissements
Le Secrétaire Général41 Syndicat des Industriels du Caméroun	Njamen-Njanke, Albert Mr.33 Mining Engineer, Mechanical Engineer JIRETH Entreprise
The Director32 Institute of Agronomic Research	Njimgye, Tekum Vincent Mr.30 GPE, Growth Products Enterprises
Le Chef27 Service de l'Information FOGAPE, Fonds d'Aide et de Garantie des Crédits aux PME	Njomga, Monsuin Bernard Mr.38 Secrétaire Général SAILD, Service d'Appui aux Initiatives Locales de Développement
Le Chef21 Service de l'Information/Division des Etudes Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et des Mines du Caméroun	Nkodo, Gabriel Mr.15 Directeur BETA Conseil - Antenne CDI au Caméroun
Le Chef22 Service Informatique et Communication Electronique CIPCRE, Cercle International pour la promotion et la Création	Notué, Jean Honoré Mr.26 Directeur Général ETAMEF Industries
Anoubon-Momo, Albert Hilaire Mr.17 Senior Consultant Brain Trust Consulting and Business Inc.	Nzie, Mr.13 APICA, Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines
Atangana-Onana, Benoît Mr.11 Directeur African Consulting Entreprise Cameroon	Piam-Fokam, Godefroy Mr.31 GRADIT, Groupe de Recherche d'Application et de Diffusion des Technologies
Dzouali, Jean Marie Mr.24 Service des Statistiques Industrielles et de la Distribution Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale	Pouedogo, Mr.35 Senior Officer-in-Charge Technical Studies and Data Management Ministry of Industrial and Commercial Development
Evina, Mr.19 Directeur Général CEENEEMA, Centre d'Etude et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole	Samnick, Victor Mr.34 Manager Kooh et Mure Consultant
Fama, Mrs.14 Association du Développement - Complexe Artisanal Mixte des Femmes	Sièmeni, Daniel Mr.20 Chef de Centre Centre National de Développement de l'Informatique
	Soptandong, Jean Marie Mr.16 Directeur BIC, Bartimee's International Consulting

Contact Person Index

Taga, René Mr.,12 Chef Service Information - Conseil AGRO - PME
Tchatchona, Bertrand Téophile Mr.,23 Sous Directeur Département des Etudes, de l'Organisation et des Méthodes CNCC, Conseil National des Chargeurs du Caméroun
Tomdjo, Mr.,36 Director National office for Industrial Free Zones
Tsofack, Simeon Mr.,37 Délégué Général Organisation des Travailleurs ruraux de la Menoua
Zambo, Paul Mr.,42 Z.B.L. Recherche

Egypt

The Director,46 RITSEC, Regional Information Technology Institute
The Director,45 IDSC Library IDSC, Cabinet Information and Decision Support Center
The Director,44 ENSTINET, Egyptian National Scientific and Technical Information Network
Helmy, Eng. Aly Dr.,43 Chairman Egyptian Iron & Steel Company

Ghana

The Permanent Secretary,37 MIST, Ministry of Industries, Science and Technology
The Director,49 FRI, Food Research Institute
The Director,55 Industrial Research Institute

The Director,61 NIB, National Investment Bank

The Executive Secretary,59 NBSSI, National Board for Small-Scale Industries

The Executive Secretary,60 NCWD, National Council for Women and Development

The Director,53 GRATIS, Ghana Regional Appropriate Technology Industrial Service

The Director,52 GIMPA, Ghana Institute of Management and Public Administration

The Director,54 GSB, Ghana Standards Board
--

The Director,56 Institute of Mining and Mineral engineering, UST, Kumasi
--

Amanfu, John B.K. Mr.,51 Executive Secretary Ghana National Chamber of Commerce
--

Amoakuh, Eddie Mbeah Dr.,47 Executive Secretary Association of Ghanaian Industries

Dakey, Anthony Holmes Kwame Mr.,48 Information Technology Officer EMPRETEC Ghana Foundation
--

Otoo, Augustine A. Mr.,50 Investment Promotion Officer Ghana Investment Promotion Centre

Villars, John Mr.,58 Director NASTLIC - CSIR, The National Science and Technology Library Information Centre of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Kenya

The Chief Executive,77 Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry
--

The University Librarian,86 University of Nairobi Library

Contact Person Index

<p>The Librarian,.....83 The Kenya Polytechnic</p> <p>Alambo, Stela Mrs.,.....84 Director Trade and Industrial Information Centre</p> <p>Bariti, Charles N. Mr.,.....75 Librarian Kenya Industrial Property Office</p> <p>Imende, Paul B. Mr.,.....81 Head Information Centre KIRDI, Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institution</p> <p>Kamanja, Mercy M. Mr.,.....76 Librarian Kenya Institute of Management</p> <p>Kamumbu, Evanson M. Mr.,.....69 Librarian Kenya Agricultural Research Institute</p> <p>Kimani, L.C. Mr.,.....63 Librarian Central Bank of Kenya</p> <p>Kimura, J.D. Mr.,.....73 Principal Kenya Commercial Bank, Institute of Banking and Finance</p> <p>King'ori, G.M. Mr.,.....79 Librarian Kenya Technical Teachers College</p> <p>Kinyanjui, W.G. Mr.,.....68 Librarian JKUAT, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology</p> <p>Krishnaswami, Mohan Mr.,.....66 Industrial Promotion Services (Kenya) LTD</p> <p>Kuria, J.W. Mr.,.....70 Chief Executive Kenya Association of Manufacturers</p> <p>Maina, B.W. Mr.,.....64 Chief Corporate Planning Department IDB, Industrial Development Bank Limited</p> <p>Marete, I.M. Mr.,.....80 Librarian KIA, Kenya Institute of Administration</p>	<p>Mbewa, Teresa Mrs.,.....72 Senior Librarian Kenya College of Communications Technology</p> <p>Munavu, S.N. Mrs.,.....85 College Librarian University of Nairobi - Kabete Library</p> <p>Mwawaka, Nellie Mrs.,.....67 Librarian Investment Promotion Centre</p> <p>Ng'Ang'A, S.K. Mr.,.....78 Director Kenya National Library Service</p> <p>Ngalla, Jonathan M. Mr.,.....62 P.R.O.(W) Agricultural Development Corporation</p> <p>Njoroge, H.M. Mr.,.....82 Documentalist NCST, National Council for Science and Technology</p> <p>Ochodo, Grace Mrs.,.....65 Principal Administrative Officer Industrial Commercial Development Corporation</p> <p>Ochola, F.W. Mr.,.....71 Principal Documentation Officer Kenya Bureau of Standards</p> <p>Shimanyula, Julius Mr.,.....74 Librarian Kenya Industrial Estates LTD.</p>
--	--

Nigeria

<p>The Director,.....89 Abuja Chamber of Commerce</p> <p>The Governor,.....101 NBCI, Nigerian Bank of Commerce and Industry</p> <p>The Director,.....93 Federal Ministry of Commerce and Tourism</p> <p>The National Secretary,.....106 Nigerian Institute of Food Science and Technology</p> <p>The Director General,.....98 Manufacturers Association of Nigeria</p>	
---	--

Contact Person Index

The Governor,	90
Central Bank of Nigeria	
The Director,	110
SON, Standards Organization of Nigeria	
The Executive Director,	105
Nigerian Export Promotion Council	
The Director,	96
ITF, Industrial Training Fund	
The Director,	91
Centre for Management Development	
The Director,	108
Ogun State Industrial and Finance Corporation	
The Chairman,	104
Nigerian Enterprises Promotion Board	
The Director,	95
Investment Information and Promotion Centre	
The Director General,	103
Nigerian Association of Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Mines and Agriculture	
The Director General,	97
Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry	
The Administrative Secretary,	87
Aba Chamber of Commerce and Industry	
The Administrative Secretary,	88
Abeokota Chamber of Commerce and Industry	
The Director,	100
National Library of Nigeria	
The Librarian,	94
IITA, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture	
The Director,	107
Nigerian Society of Engineers	
The Director,	99
NACETEM, National Centre for Technology Management	
Abiola, S.A. Mr.,	102
Deputy Controller Library NIDB, Nigerian Industrial Development Bank Limited	

Ayo, D.B. Dr.,	109
Director Science and Technology Data Bank Raw Materials Research and Development Council	

Sodipe, R.O. Mr.,	92
Federal Institute of Industrial Research, Oshodi (FIIRO)	

Senegal

Le Directeur,	119
CRI, Cellule de Restructuration Industrielle	

L'Administrateur,	111
Administration Autonome de la Zone Franche Industrielle et des Points Francs du Sénégal	

Le Directeur Général des Douanes,	122
Direction Générale des Douanes - Système "GAINDE"	

Le Directeur Général,	130.
SODIDA, Société de Gestion du Domaine Industriel de Dakar	

Le Directeur de l'Industrie,	120
Direction de l'Industrie, Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et de l'Industrie	

Bah, Mamadou Mr.,	131
Manager Industrial Information Service SONEPI, Société Nationale d'Etudes et de Promotion Industrielle	

Basse, Ibrahima Mr.,	128
Chef de Mission Mission d'Aménagement et de Promotion du Technopole de Dakar	

Bouso, Serigne Mr.,	127
Chef Centre de Documentation ITA, Institut de Technologie Alimentaire	

Camara, Mrs.,	129
Chef Centre de Documentation SENELEC, Société Nationale d'Electricité	

Diagne, Mohamed Fadhel Mr.,	117
Director CNDST, Centre National de Documentation Scientifique et Technique	

Contact Person Index

Dieng, Amadou Mokhtar Mr. ,.....	132
Chef de Service SPIT, Service de la Propriété Industrielle et de la Technologie	
Dieng, Danièle Mrs. ,.....	115
Chef Centre de Documentation Chambre de Commerce, d'Industrie et d'Agriculture de Dakar	
Diop, Pape Momar Mr. ,.....	121
Chef Centre de Documentation Direction du Commerce Extérieur - Ministère du Commerce, de l'Artisanat et de l'Industrialisation	
Fall, Babacar Mr. ,.....	123
Ingénieur Statisticien DPS, Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique	
Fall, Fatou Binetou K. Mrs. ,.....	116
Chef Division de l'Information Commerciale CICES, Centre International du Commerce Extérieur du Sénégal	
Gueye, Mbacké Mr. ,.....	113
Documentalist BIT, Bureau International du Travail	
Kane, Ngouda Mr. ,.....	125
Chef Centre de Documentation Guichet Unique	
Kante, Youssoupha Mr. ,.....	118
Président CNP, Conseil National du Patronat du Sénégal	
Nageri, Michael William Dr. ,.....	112
Director Division of Information and Documentation ARCT, African Regional Centre for Technology	
Ndiaye, Mademba Mr. ,.....	114
Directeur CAEE, Cellule d'Appui à l'Environnement des Entreprises	
Sakho, Aminata Mrs. ,.....	124
Administrateur FPE, Fonds de Promotion Economique	
Wilane, Malick Mr. ,.....	126
Chef Centre de Documentation ISN, Institut Sénégalais de Normalisation	

Sudan

The General Manager ,.....	151
Sudan Development Corporation	
The Director ,.....	146
NCR, Technology Research Institute	
The Director General ,.....	134
Central Bureau of Statistics	
The Manager ,.....	147
General Department for Research and Development NIDBG, Nilein Industrial Development Bank Group	
The General Manager ,.....	148
SCIA, Sudanese Chambers of Industries Association	
Abdelhai, Abdelhai Mustapha Mr. ,.....	154
The Sudanese Guar Company Limited	
Ali, Abdel Rahman Abdalla Dr. ,.....	141
General Spinning and Weaving Company Limited	
El Subki Khalid, Hassan Dr. ,.....	144
Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute	
Elsheikh, Hassan Mr. ,.....	136
Director Department of Agriculture Statistics	
Fadi, Ahmed Ibrahim Eng. ,.....	138
Elmursalat Engineering Company	
Hilal, Addel Khalid Mr. ,.....	135
Commercial Registrar General	
Magboul, B.I. Prof. ,.....	140
Director Food Research Centre	
Mirghani, Izat Mr. ,.....	139
Chairman Environmentalists Society	
Nabi, Z.A. Mr. ,.....	149
Manager Training Centre SFB, Sudanese French Bank	
Osman, Farog Mohmud Mr. ,.....	153
Sudanese Sugar Production Company Limited	

Contact Person Index

Osman, Mutasim Adellah Dr.	137
Department of Information and Scientific Publications	
Rabbah, Amal Mr.	142
IRCC, Industrial Research and Consultancy Centre	
Salawa, Edris Mohammad Mr.	133
Agriculture Bank	
Salih, Nafisa Hassan Mohmed Mr.	150
Sudan Bank	
Shulgami, Nasreldin Mr.	152
Secretary General Sudanese Chamber of Food Industry	
Taha, A.S. Mr.	143
Assistant Managing Director Finance KSC, Kenana Sugar Company Limited	
Wedatalla, Mohammad Mr.	145
Ministry of Industry	

Tanzania

The Director	160
Secretariat CTI, Confederation of Tanzania Industries	
The Head	162
Industrial Statistics Section	
Chillumanga, A. Mr.	166
Senior Economist Ministry of Industries and Trade	
Chungu, A.S. Dr.	163
Head Technology Promotion and Services IPI, Institute of Production Innovation	
Haule, Hermenegild Mr.	172
Tanzania Investment Bank	
Kabogota, Salum SM Mr.	173
Head Packaging Information Centre Tanzania Bureau of Standards	
Kalanje, Mariot M. Mr.	171
Executive Director Tanzania Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture	

Maembe, Anna Ms.	167
Protect Coordinator National Environment Management Council	
Mandara, C.A. Mr.	175
TISCO, Tanzania Industrial Studies and Consulting Organisation	
Mbuguni, Rashidi Mr.	157
Managing Director BSC LTD, Business Care Services	
Mmasi, Lawrence A. Mr.	164
Iramba Management and Industrial Services LTD	
Msilaji, A.K. Mr.	155
Head Trade Information Department BET, Board of External Trade	
Msumba, Edna Mr.	173
Librarian TBS, Tanzania Bureau of Standards	
Mtui, A. Mr.	156
Director BRU, Building Research Unit	
Mwashah, Tina K. Mrs.	161
Director General ESAMRDC, Eastern and Southern African Mineral Resources Development Centre	
Newa, J. Dr.	165
Director Library, University of Dar es Salaam	
Ngaiza, E. Mr.	158
Director General CAMARTEC, Centre for Agricultural Mechanization and Rural Technology	
Ntabajana, C.N. Mr.	169
CDI ANTENNA NTZ SIDO, Small Industries Development Organisation	
Nyonyi, W. Ms.	174
Head Information Department TIRDO, Tanzania Industrial Research and Development Organisation	
Sheya, M.S. Pr.	159
Director CDTT, Centre for the Development and Transfer of Technology	

Contact Person Index

Simbakalia, J. Lt. Co.,.....168
 Director
 Technical Services
 NDC, National Development Corporation

Zambia

The Director General,.....190
 Zambia Investment Centre

The Director,.....177
 Central Statistical Office

The Chairperson,.....187
 VIS, Village Industry Service

The Registrar,.....184
 Office of Registrar of Patents, Trademarks & Design

The Head,.....183
 Information Services Unit
 National Council for Scientific Research

The Librarian,.....185
 SIDO, Small Industries Development Organization

Jere, Raphael E. Mr.,.....186
 TDAU, Technology Development and Advisory Unit

Mbasela, Marflain K. Mr.,.....179
 Public Relations Officer
 Development Bank of Zambia

Mukuka, Davis Mr.,.....189
 Documentation Officer
 Zambia Bureau of Standards and Information Centre

Mukuka, Victor Mr.,.....176
 Bank of Zambia Library

Mulela, D. Mr.,.....182
 Director
 Geological Survey Zambia

Mwenya, Johson Mr.,.....180
 Manager
 Trade Information Department
 EBZ, Export Board of Zambia

Phiri, G. Mr.,.....188
 Chief Executive
 ZACCI, Zambia Association of Chambers of Commerce and Industry

Phiri, Joyce Ms.,.....181
 Documentalist
 ESADIS, Eastern and Southern Africa Development Information System

Zuhu, C. Mrs.,.....178
 Librarian Information Officer
 COMESA, The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa

Zimbabwe

The Registrar of Patents,.....196
 Zimbabwe Patents Office

Chetsanga, C.J. Pr.,.....193
 Director General
 Scientific and Industrial Research and Development Centre

Kamushinda, E. Mr.,.....192
 Secretary General
 IBDC, Indigenous Business Development Centre

Kiige, C.J. Mr.,.....191
 Examination and Documentation Officer
 ARIPO, African Regional Industrial Property Organisation

Makaya, Ma-Lord T. Mrs.,.....197
 Manager
 Trade Information Centre
 Zimtrade

Pollard, E.S. Mr.,.....195
 Marketing Manager
 TIPS, Technological Information Promotion System

Simpson, J.A. Mrs.,.....194
 Director
 Division of Information
 Standards Association of Zimbabwe

ANNEXES

ANNEX 1: *Blank Profile of Specialized Information Sources*

This tear-off sheet can be filled out and sent to INTIB for those organisations that wish to join the International Referral System.

ANNEX 2: *Blank Questionnaire for Information Request*

For those who wish to make enquiries, this form need to be filled out and sent to INTIB Africa or INTIB UNIDO-Vienna.



Profile of Specialized Information Sources



INITIAL REGISTRATION UPDATE

ORGANIZATION NAME: _____

Mailing Address _____

Country _____

Telephone _____

Telefax _____

Telex _____

E-mail _____

Contact person and title (person who will be responsible for handling information requests from INTIB)

FIELD (please indicate the main industrial sectors covered by your organization)

<input type="checkbox"/> S01 Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> S18 Rubber and rubber products
<input type="checkbox"/> S02 Food and beverages	<input type="checkbox"/> S19 Plastic and plastic products
<input type="checkbox"/> S03 Wood and wood products	<input type="checkbox"/> S20 Electronics and communications
<input type="checkbox"/> S04 Textile and textile products	<input type="checkbox"/> S21 Electrical products
<input type="checkbox"/> S05 Leather and leather products	<input type="checkbox"/> S22 Machinery and equipment (except electrical)
<input type="checkbox"/> S06 Pulp, paper and paper products	<input type="checkbox"/> S23 Agricultural machinery
<input type="checkbox"/> S07 Iron and steel	<input type="checkbox"/> S24 Transport equipment
<input type="checkbox"/> S08 Non-ferrous metals	<input type="checkbox"/> S25 Construction products, building materials
<input type="checkbox"/> S09 Fabricated metal products	<input type="checkbox"/> S26 Mining and quarrying
<input type="checkbox"/> S10 Non-metallic mineral products	<input type="checkbox"/> S27 Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> S11 Chemistry (please specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> S28 Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> S12 Chemicals (basic)	<input type="checkbox"/> S29 Environment
<input type="checkbox"/> S13 Pesticides and fertilizers	<input type="checkbox"/> S30 Biotechnology and genetic engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> S14 Paints and varnishes	<input type="checkbox"/> S31 Process engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> S15 Pharmaceuticals	<input type="checkbox"/> S32 Construction of vehicles
<input type="checkbox"/> S16 Soap, detergents and cosmetics	<input type="checkbox"/> S33 Computer technologies and engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> S17 Petroleum and petroleum products	<input type="checkbox"/> S34 Software engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Others, not mentioned above (please specify & attach).	

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (please indicate the type of activities carried out by your organization)

<input type="checkbox"/> T01 Assistance to small and medium enterprise/industry	<input type="checkbox"/> T11 Marketing
<input type="checkbox"/> T02 Banking/Financing	<input type="checkbox"/> T12 Media contacts/Public relations
<input type="checkbox"/> T03 Consulting	<input type="checkbox"/> T13 Mediation
<input type="checkbox"/> T04 Distribution	<input type="checkbox"/> T14 Quality certification
<input type="checkbox"/> T05 Import/Export	<input type="checkbox"/> T15 Research and development
<input type="checkbox"/> T06 Industrial activity (please specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> T16 Standardization
<input type="checkbox"/> T07 Information, general	<input type="checkbox"/> T17 Sub-contracting
<input type="checkbox"/> T08 Information, patents	<input type="checkbox"/> T18 Technology transfer
<input type="checkbox"/> T09 Information, policy	<input type="checkbox"/> T19 Trade, commerce
<input type="checkbox"/> T10 Information, specialized	<input type="checkbox"/> T20 Training institutes
<input type="checkbox"/> Others, not mentioned above (please specify & attach).	

Please provide us, if available, with a leaflet or catalogue describing the activities of your organization. If not available, you are welcome to summarize these activities in your covering letter.

DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

8. Please complete the table by checking the applicable boxes

FORMS IN WHICH REPLIES ARE SUPPLIED TO COMPANIES (GROUP A)	Yes	Free	Payable	Free/ Payable	Subjects covered										
					Raw materials	Manufacturing processes	Machinery	Equipment	Manufactured products	Technologies	Engineering methods and services	Quality, standards and maintenance	Industrial Patents and Product Designs	Investment opportunities	Financial matters/ advice
A. Lists of companies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. Lists of experts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. Lists of transferable technologies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. State of the art, publications	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. Customized research	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. Commercial literature	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. Bibliographies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. Proposal and estimate for research, study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I. Company matching	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
FORMS IN WHICH REPLIES ARE SUPPLIED TO COMPANIES (GROUP B)	Yes	Free	Payable	Free/ Payable	Seminars, training			Congresses			Trade fairs				
J. Lists of patents and Technical designs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				
K. Lists of financing institutions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				
L. Advisory portfolios on industrial sectors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				
X. Lists of organizations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				
Y. Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				
Z. Detailed programme	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>				

*Depends on the nature of the request, e.g. for developed or developing countries



**QUESTIONNAIRE
FOR INFORMATION REQUEST**



I. BASIC DATA¹

Name and title: _____ Job function: _____
 Mailing address: _____ Country: _____

Telephone: _____ Telefax: _____ Telex: _____ E-Mail: _____

The information requested is : for my personal use for a third party
 My experience in dealing with industrial projects has been :
 For less than one year Between 1 and 5 years For more than 5 years

II. INFORMATION REQUEST

1. CONDITIONS

- I want to receive information which is free of charge only
- I would be willing to pay for value-added information (supply cost-estimate)
- I do not want free of charge information (supply cost-estimate)

2. FIELD (Please indicate the main industrial sector for your information request)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> S01 Agriculture | <input type="checkbox"/> S21 Electrical products |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S02 Food and beverages | <input type="checkbox"/> S22 Machinery and equipment
(except electrical) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S03 Wood and wood products | <input type="checkbox"/> S23 Agricultural machinery |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S04 Textile and textile products | <input type="checkbox"/> S24 Transport equipment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S05 Leather and leather products | <input type="checkbox"/> S25 Construction products, building materials |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S06 Pulp, paper and paper products | <input type="checkbox"/> S26 Mining and quarrying |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S07 Iron and steel | <input type="checkbox"/> S27 Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S08 Non-ferrous metals | <input type="checkbox"/> S28 Energy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S09 Fabricated metal products | <input type="checkbox"/> S29 Environment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S10 Non-metallic mineral products | <input type="checkbox"/> S30 Biotechnology and genetic engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S11 Chemistry (general) | <input type="checkbox"/> S31 Process engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S12 Chemicals (basic) | <input type="checkbox"/> S32 Construction of vehicles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S13 Pesticides and fertilizers | <input type="checkbox"/> S33 Computer technologies and engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S14 Paints and varnishes | <input type="checkbox"/> S34 Software engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S15 Pharmaceuticals | <input type="checkbox"/> Others, not mentioned above (please specify): |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S16 Soap, detergents and cosmetics | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S17 Petroleum and petroleum products | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S18 Rubber and rubber products | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S19 Plastic and plastic products | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S20 Electronics and communications | |

3. DESCRIPTION

Briefly describe your information request giving the purpose of the inquiry and the result hoped for. If necessary supply us with extra explanatory notes and documents which might be relevant, the more information you can give us, the better is our chance of giving you a useful response.

P.T.O. ==>

¹ Return completed questionnaire to:
 UNIDO/INTIB, P.O.Box 300, A-1400 Vienna, Austria, Telefax (43 1) 230 7584

4. SUBJECT

To enable UNIDO/INTIB or it's network members to give satisfactory service, inquirers should express precisely the subject² of their information request.

(Check no more than two boxes next to the subject.)

Raw Materials Manufacturing processes Machinery Equipment Manufactured products
Technologies Engineering, methods and services Quality, standards & maintenance
Seminar, training Congresses Trade fairs

5. FORM OF REPLY

Give for each subject chosen previously the desired form of the reply :

(Choose only one form of reply by subject.)

<i>Form of the reply</i>	<i>1st Subject</i>	<i>2nd Subject</i>
Lists of companies to be contacted	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lists of experts *	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lists of transferable technologies *	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Publications, state of the art, books	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Commercial literature *	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bibliographies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Proposal and estimate for research/study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Company matching *	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Schedule (Seminars, training, congresses, trade fairs)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Detailed programme (Seminars, training, congresses, trade fairs)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

* Part III, Related project description is mandatory.

6. LANGUAGE

Specify the language(s) in which you agree to receive the information:

English Spanish French Arabic Other _____

7. REGION

Do you want to obtain information from a specific country or region ? YES NO

If yes, specify the country/region : _____

III. RELATED PROJECT

1. If the information requested is related to a project, please describe it briefly.

2. Location of project(City and country):

3. This is a new or the expansion of an existing project.

4. Please give an indicative figure of planned investment in US\$:

5. Capacity, indicate the production required in terms for example of unit/hours, quantity/month:

Indicate if the project should be capital intensive or labour intensive .

NOTES

have already contacted other sources of information, whether local or foreign, before having
UNIDO. YES NO . If yes please indicate other sources contacted.

information is available through another UN specialized organization:
, International Trade Centre, Palais des Nations, 1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland.